



# Alameda County 2023-24 Waste Characterization Study

StopWaste  
1537 Webster Street  
Oakland, CA 94612

01217129.00 September 30, 2024

**SCS ENGINEERS**

7041 Koll Center Parkway, #135  
Pleasanton, CA 94566  
707-546-9461

StopWaste is a public agency governed by the Alameda County Waste Management Authority, the Alameda County Source Reduction and Recycling Board, and the Energy Council.

## Table of Contents

Section	Page
Acknowledgments .....	1
1.0 Executive Summary .....	2
1.1 Study Design .....	2
1.2 Methods.....	3
1.3 Results.....	4
1.3.1 Single-Family Residential MSW .....	8
1.3.2 Multi-Family Residential MSW .....	9
1.3.3 Commercial MSW .....	10
1.3.4 Roll-Off Container MSW .....	11
1.3.5 Self-Haul MSW.....	12
1.3.6 Residential Source Separated Recyclables (SSR).....	13
1.3.7 Commercial Source Separated Recyclables (SSR) .....	14
1.3.8 Residential Source Separated Organics (SSO).....	15
1.3.9 Commercial Source Separated Organics (SSO).....	16
1.3.10 Countywide .....	17
2.0 Introduction .....	18
2.1 Comparison with Prior Waste Characterization Studies.....	18
2.1.1 Similarities .....	19
2.1.2 Differences.....	19
2.2 Report Organization .....	20
3.0 Study Design .....	21
3.1 Annual Waste Quantity .....	21
3.2 Sampling Protocol.....	22
4.0 Field Methods.....	23
4.1 Equipment .....	24
4.2 Sample Selection .....	24
4.2.1 Sample Gathering.....	25
4.2.2 Manual Sorting .....	25
4.2.3 Visual Characterization .....	26
5.0 Results 27	
5.1 Single-Family Residential MSW.....	28
5.1.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	28
5.1.2 Comparison to Previous Studies .....	31
5.1.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization .....	32

## Table of Contents

Section	Page
5.2 Multi-Family Residential MSW .....	36
5.2.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	36
5.2.2 Comparison to Previous Studies .....	39
5.2.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization .....	40
5.3 Commercial MSW.....	44
5.3.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	44
5.3.2 Comparison to Previous Studies .....	47
5.3.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization .....	52
5.4 Roll-Off Containers.....	56
5.4.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	56
5.4.2 Comparison to Previous Studies .....	59
5.4.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization .....	64
5.5 Self-Haul .....	65
5.5.1 2017-18 Waste Composition .....	65
5.5.2 Comparison to Previous Studies .....	68
5.5.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization .....	73
5.6 Residential Source-Separated recycling (SSR) .....	77
5.6.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	77
5.7 Commercial SSR .....	80
5.7.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	80
5.8 Residential Source-Separated Organics (SSO) .....	83
5.8.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	83
5.9 Commercial SSO .....	86
5.9.1 2023-24 Waste Composition .....	86
6.0 Further Analysis.....	89
6.1 Disposition of Waste Materials .....	89
6.1.1 Single-Family Residential Waste .....	90
6.1.2 Commercial Waste .....	91
6.2 Donatable/Non-Donatable Food VS. Edible/Inedible.....	92
6.3 Bagged vs. Non-Bagged SSR.....	97
6.4 Secondary Sorting.....	101
6.4.1 MSW - Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware.....	103
6.4.2 MSW - Plastic Containers.....	103
6.4.3 MSW - Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit .....	104

## Table of Contents

Section	Page
6.4.4 MSW - Edible Food – Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other.....	105
6.4.5 MSW - Bioplastics.....	105
6.4.6 SSR - Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware .....	108
6.4.7 SSR - Plastic Containers.....	108
6.4.8 SSR - Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit.....	109
6.4.9 SSR – Tin/Steel Cans.....	110
6.4.10 SSR - Edible Food – Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other.....	110
6.4.11 SSR - Bioplastics.....	111
6.4.12 SSO - Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware .....	113
6.4.13 SSO - Plastic Containers.....	113
6.4.14 SSO - Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit.....	114
6.4.15 SSO – Tin/Steel Cans.....	115
6.4.16 SSO - Edible Food – Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other.....	115
6.4.17 SSO - Bioplastics.....	116

## Figures

Figure 1.	Distribution of Waste Streams and Sectors in 2023-24.....	5
Figure 2.	Disposition of Material Groups by Stream and Sector (Annual Tons) .....	7
Figure 3.	2023-24 Single-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group .....	8
Figure 4.	2023-24 Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group.....	9
Figure 5.	2023-24 Commercial Waste Composition by Material Group .....	10
Figure 6.	2023-24 Roll-Off Waste Composition by Material Group.....	11
Figure 7.	2023-24 Self-Haul Waste Composition by Material Group.....	12
Figure 8.	2023-24 Residential SSR Composition by Material Group.....	13
Figure 9.	2023-24 Commercial SSR Composition by Material Group .....	14
Figure 10.	2023-24 Residential SSO Composition by Material Group.....	15
Figure 11.	2023-24 Commercial SSO Composition by Material Group .....	16
Figure 12.	2023-24 Countywide Compositions by Material Group and Generating Sector .....	17
Figure 13.	Annual Countywide Tonnage by Material Group and Generating Sector .....	17
Figure 14.	Single-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group .....	28
Figure 15.	Single-family Residential Waste Composition Since 1995 .....	31
Figure 16.	Annual Single-Family Residential Waste Tonnage.....	32
Figure 17.	Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition.....	36
Figure 18.	Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition Since 1995 .....	39
Figure 19.	Annual Multi-Family Residential Waste Tonnage.....	40
Figure 20.	Commercial Waste Composition by Material Group .....	44
Figure 21.	Historical Commercial MSW Composition.....	52

## Table of Contents

Section	Page
Figure 22.	Historical Annual Commercial MSW Tonnage..... 52
Figure 23.	Roll-Off Container Waste Composition by Material Group ..... 56
Figure 24.	Historical Roll-Off Container Composition ..... 64
Figure 25.	Historical Roll-Off Container MSW Tonnage..... 64
Figure 26.	Self-Haul Waste Composition by Material Group..... 65
Figure 27.	Historical Self-Haul MSW Composition..... 73
Figure 28.	Historical Annual Self-Haul MSW Tonnage..... 73
Figure 29.	Residential SSR Composition by Material Group..... 77
Figure 30.	Commercial SSR Composition by Material Group ..... 80
Figure 31.	Residential SSO Composition by Material Group..... 83
Figure 32.	Commercial SSO Composition by Material Group ..... 86
Figure 33.	Disposition of Material Groups by Stream and Sector (Annual Tons) ..... 89
Figure 34.	Disposition of Material Groups by Stream and Sector (Proportion) ..... 90
Figure 35.	Disposition of Material Groups by the Single-Family Residential Sector (Annual Tons) ..... 90
Figure 36.	Disposition of Material Groups by the Single-Family Residential Sector (Proportion) 91
Figure 37.	Disposition of Material Groups by the Commercial Sector (Annual Tons) ..... 91
Figure 38.	Disposition of Material Groups by the Commercial Sector (Proportion) ..... 92
Figure 39.	Composition of Food in MSW: Donatable vs Edible..... 94
Figure 40.	Composition of Food in SSR: Donatable vs Edible ..... 95
Figure 41.	Composition of Food in SSO: Donatable vs Edible ..... 96
Figure 42.	Bagged and Non-Bagged Residential SSR by Material Group ..... 97
Figure 43.	Comparison of Bagged vs Non-Bagged Residential SSR ..... 98

### Tables

Table 1.	Reported In-County Waste Disposal Quantities ..... 2
Table 2.	Number of Manually Sorted Samples By Waste Sector and Originating Jurisdiction... 3
Table 3.	Number of Visually Characterized Waste Loads by Originating Jurisdiction ..... 4
Table 4.	2023-24 Single-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group ..... 8
Table 5.	2023-24 Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group..... 9
Table 6.	2023-24 Commercial Waste Composition by Material Group..... 10
Table 7.	2023-24 Roll-Off Container Waste Composition by Material Group ..... 11
Table 8.	2023-24 Self-Haul Waste Composition by Material Group..... 12
Table 9.	2023-24 Residential SSR Composition by Material Group..... 13
Table 10.	2023-24 Commercial SSR Composition by Material Group ..... 14
Table 11.	2023-24 Residential SSO Composition by Material Group..... 15
Table 12.	2023-24 Commercial SSO Composition by Material Group ..... 16
Table 13.	Reported In-County Waste Disposal Quantities ..... 21
Table 14.	Number of Manually Sorted Samples By Waste Sector and Originating Jurisdiction 22
Table 15.	Number of Visually Characterized Waste Loads by Originating Jurisdiction ..... 23
Table 16.	Waste Characterization Fieldwork Schedule..... 23
Table 17.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Single-Family MSW ..... 28
Table 18.	Detailed Single-Family Residential Waste Composition..... 29
Table 19.	Historical Single-Family Residential Waste Composition ..... 31
Table 20.	Historical Annual Single-Family Residential Waste Tonnage ..... 32

## Table of Contents

Section	Page
Table 21.	Single-Family Residential Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle ..... 33
Table 22.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Multi-Family MSW ..... 36
Table 23.	Detailed Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition..... 37
Table 24.	Historical Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition ..... 39
Table 25.	Historical Annual Multi-Family Residential Waste Tonnage..... 40
Table 26.	Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle ..... 41
Table 27.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Commercial MSW ..... 44
Table 28.	Detailed Commercial Waste Composition..... 45
Table 29.	Historical Commercial Waste Composition ..... 48
Table 30.	Historical Commercial Waste Annual Tonnage ..... 50
Table 31.	Commercial Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle .. 53
Table 32.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Roll-Off MSW ..... 56
Table 33.	Detailed Roll-Off Container Waste Composition ..... 57
Table 34.	Historical Roll-Off Container Waste Composition..... 60
Table 35.	Historical Roll-Off Container Waste Tonnage by Material Type..... 62
Table 36.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Self-Haul MSW ..... 65
Table 37.	Detailed Self-Haul Waste Composition..... 66
Table 38.	Historical Self-Haul Waste Composition ..... 69
Table 39.	Historical Self-Haul Waste Tonnage by Material Type ..... 71
Table 40.	Self-Haul Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle ..... 74
Table 41.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Residential SSR ..... 77
Table 42.	Detailed Residential SSR Composition..... 78
Table 43.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Commercial SSR ..... 80
Table 44.	Detailed Commercial SSR Composition ..... 81
Table 45.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Residential SSO ..... 83
Table 46.	Detailed Residential SSO Composition ..... 84
Table 47.	Top 10 Materials Represented in Commercial SSO ..... 86
Table 48.	Detailed Commercial SSO Composition ..... 87
Table 49.	Summary of Food Composition: Donatable vs. Edible ..... 93
Table 50.	Detailed Residential SSR Composition: Bagged vs. Non-Bagged..... 99
Table 51.	Summary of Secondary Sorting Results for MSW..... 102
Table 52.	Summary of Secondary Sorting Results for SSR ..... 107
Table 53.	Summary of Secondary Sorting Results for SSO ..... 112

## Appendices

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The SCS Engineers and our trusted partner Cascadia Consulting Group would like to thank StopWaste for their support and guidance throughout the execution of the 2023-24 Waste Characterization Study. Additionally, SCS Engineers could not have completed this study without the support of the staff at the ten facilities that participated in this study. Staff at these facilities provided detailed information on their waste acceptance data and made available equipment and staff resources to aid in obtaining and sorting samples. This included staff at the following sites:

- Aladdin Transfer Station, operated by Alameda County Industries
- Berkeley Transfer Station, operated by City of Berkeley
- California Waste Solutions Oakland Transfer Processing, operated by CWS
- Community Conservation Center, operated by CCC
- Davis Street Transfer Station, operated by Waste Management
- Fremont Recycling and Transfer Station, operated by BLT Enterprises
- Livermore Sanitation Recyclable Material Transload Facility, operated by Livermore Sanitation
- Pleasanton Transfer Station, operated by Pleasanton Garbage Service
- Tri-CED Community Recycling, operated by Tri-City Economic Development Corp
- Vasco Road Landfill, operated by Republic Services

# 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

StopWaste conducts periodic waste characterization studies to understand better the types and quantities of materials disposed of in Alameda County. Using sampling techniques, this study was conducted in 2023 and 2024 and measured the composition of the waste stream by generating sector and material type. This study provides a valuable snapshot in time of the materials that comprise our waste stream and can contribute to priority setting and evaluation of progress towards goals. The study was designed to be comparable with previous countywide waste characterization studies conducted in 2017-18, 2008, 2000, 1995, and 1990 to facilitate tracking of waste disposal trends.

## 1.1 STUDY DESIGN

SCS communicated directly with franchised haulers and facilities to estimate the annual waste quantity disposed within Alameda County by sector. The annual Measure D reports for FY20-21 were used to verify and/or supplement information provided by haulers and facilities. Similar to the waste characterization studies conducted in 2000, 2008 and 2017-18, this study classified waste generated and disposed of in Alameda County as originating from the following sectors: 1) Single-Family Residential, 2) Multi-Family Residential, 3) Commercial, 4) Roll-Off Containers, and 5) Self-Haul. Unlike the previous studies, this study included sampling and sorting of source-separated recyclables (SSR) and source-separated organics (SSO) generated in residential and commercial sectors. Material Recovery Facility (MRF) Residuals were included in the 2017-18 study but excluded in 2023-24 study.

As shown in **Table 1**, the annual quantity of landfilled waste increased during the 2023-24 study compared to the 2017-18 study, despite a decreasing trend since 1990. However, the total tonnage of material disposed in 2023-24 across all three streams is still less than just the landfill stream in 1990. Landfilled waste generated by the Single-Family Residential and Commercial sectors showed a moderate increase. Roll-Off waste decreased slightly. Multi-Family waste decreased significantly for the 2023-24 study, although this could be due to changing collection practices at Multi-Family properties. Self-Haul waste increased substantially since the 2017-18 study.

Table 1. Reported In-County Waste Disposal Quantities

Waste Sector		1990	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
Landfill Disposal (MSW)	Residential Single-Family	499,150	333,030	332,700	275,080	231,000	239,064
	Residential Multi-Family	A	112,090	122,870	132,080	103,000	63,132
	Commercial	666,300	264,530	354,400	237,320	195,000	220,221
	Roll-Off	264,500	339,250	406,470	273,420	167,000	157,434
	Self-Haul	428,550	465,560	336,240	269,210	296,000	450,232
<b>Subtotal MSW</b>		<b>1,858,500</b>	<b>1,514,460</b>	<b>1,552,680</b>	<b>1,187,110</b>	<b>992,000</b>	<b>1,130,082</b>
SSR	Residential	B	B	B	B	B	139,065
	Commercial	B	B	B	B	B	54,523
<b>Subtotal SSR</b>							<b>193,588</b>
SSO	Residential	B	B	B	B	B	202,838
	Commercial	B	B	B	B	B	48,898
<b>Subtotal SSO</b>							<b>251,736</b>
<b>Total Countywide</b>		<b>1,858,500</b>	<b>1,514,460</b>	<b>1,552,680</b>	<b>1,187,110</b>	<b>992,000</b>	<b>1,631,207</b>



Note: A) Multi-family residential waste quantities included in commercial quantities for 1990.  
 B) SSR and SSO not quantified for prior years.

Manually sorted samples of municipal solid waste (MSW), SSR, and SSO and visually characterized Roll-Off and Self-Haul waste loads were sorted into distinct material classifications and types described in **Appendix A**.

## 1.2 METHODS

Fieldwork was completed at nine host facilities (five transfer stations, three recycling processing facilities, and one landfill) for 77 days over one year (between June 2023 and June 2024). SSR generated from Livermore was aggregated into separate residential and commercial transfer trailers at the Livermore Transload Facility (where, under their permit, waste materials cannot touch the ground) and sorted at the Aladdin Transfer Station. Manual sorting was used to characterize MSW, SSR, and SSO. Visual characterization of entire waste loads was used to characterize Roll-Off containers and Self-Haul waste.

679 samples of MSW, SSR, and SSO were manually sorted into 72 material types. **Table 2** summarizes the number of samples collected by sector from each jurisdiction.

Table 2. Number of Manually Sorted Samples By Waste Sector and Originating Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	MSW			SSR			SSO	
	RES-SF	RES-MF	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF	RES-MF	RES	COM
Alameda	5	7	8	6		3	9	1
Albany	2		3	1		1	1	
Berkeley	7		23	10		9	7	3
Castro Valley SD	5	2	4	6		1	6	
Dublin				3		2	2	1
Emeryville		3	5	1		1		1
Fremont	21		44	10		9	19	1
Hayward	14	14	12			6	7	2
Livermore	10		15	8		3		
Newark	4		10					
Oakland	34	28	46	40	3	4	13	5
Oro Loma SD	14	12	9	6		2	8	1
Piedmont	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pleasanton	9		21				3	1
San Leandro	4	1	15	5		2	6	1
Union City	7		11	10				
Total	136	67	226	106	3	43	81	17
	429			132			98	
	679							

Note: MSW, SSR, and SSO generated in Piedmont is sent to out-of-county facilities; hence, their waste was not included in the sampling plan.

549 waste loads delivered in Roll-Off containers or Self-Haul loads were visually characterized into 72 material types. **Table 3** summarizes the number of Roll-Off and Self-Haul waste loads that were visually characterized from each jurisdiction.

Table 3. Number of Visually Characterized Waste Loads by Originating Jurisdiction

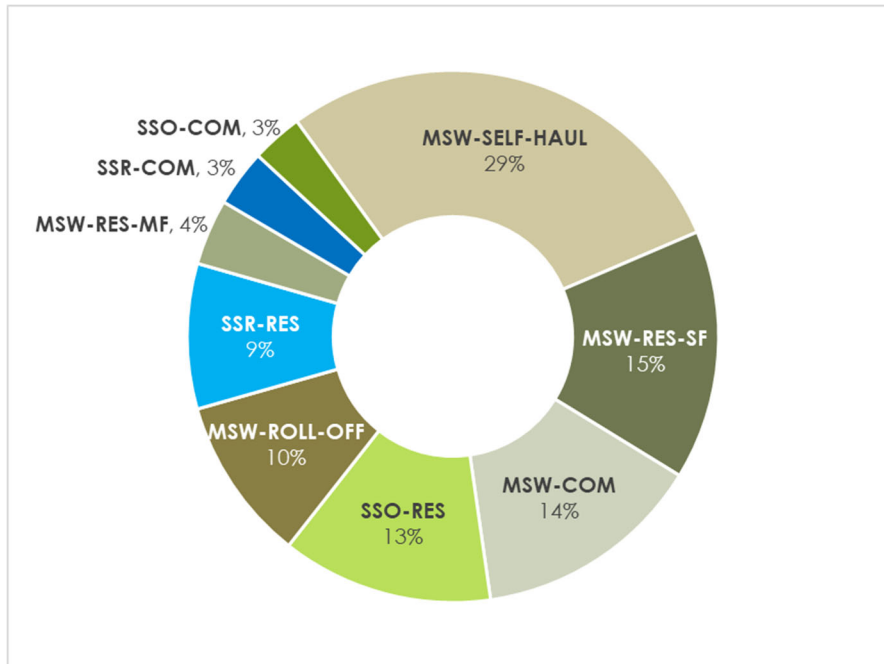
<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>ROLL-OFF</b>	<b>SELF-HAUL</b>
Alameda	6	17
Albany		
Berkeley	3	
Castro Valley SD	3	10
Dublin		
Emeryville	3	2
Fremont		1
Hayward	51	99
Livermore	29	1
Newark		
Oakland	28	183
Oro Loma SD	6	
Piedmont		3
Pleasanton		
San Leandro	13	85
Union City		
Total	142	401
	543	

### 1.3 RESULTS

Data gathered from field sampling of MSW, SSR, and SSO were summarized to develop waste composition estimates for the Residential and Commercial sectors and the overall countywide waste stream. Waste compositions were compared to the 2017-18 waste characterization study conducted for Alameda County as well as the 2021 CalRecycle Statewide Waste Characterization Study.

**Figure 1** presents the distribution of the three waste streams by sector characterized for this study.

Figure 1. Distribution of Waste Streams and Sectors in 2023-24



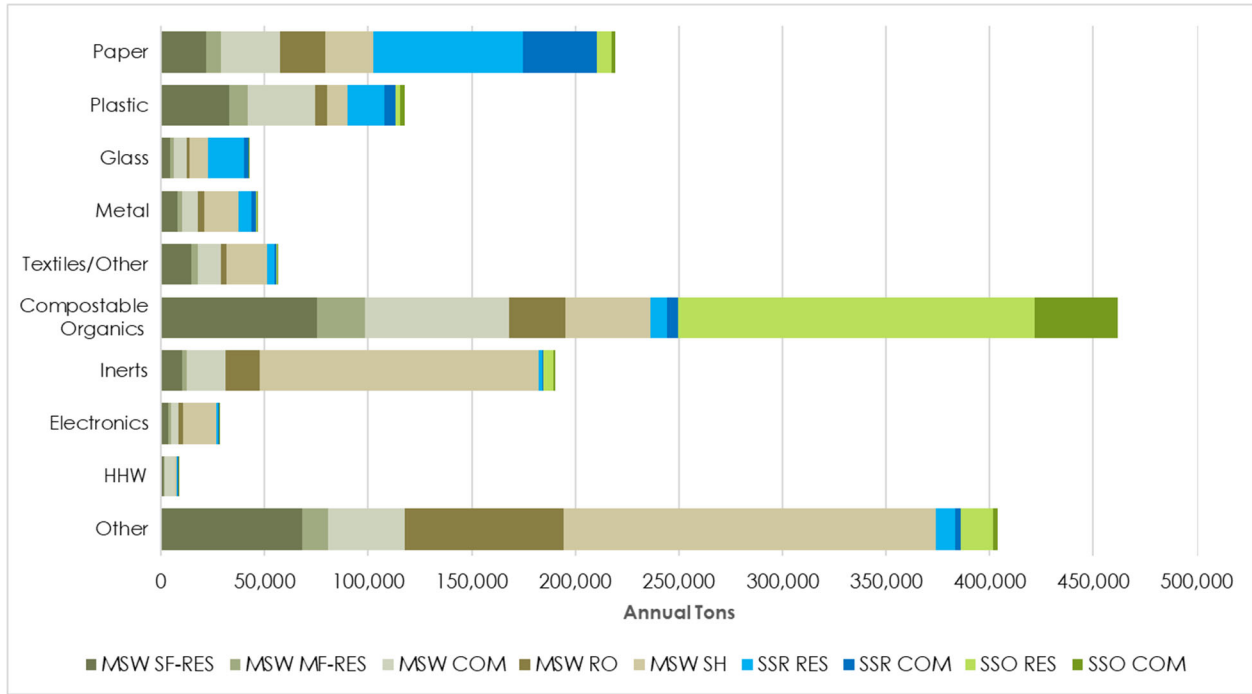
Section 5 of this report provides a detailed waste composition and analysis for each of the nine sectors studied. The analysis for each sector also includes a listing of the top ten materials found in the highest proportions by weight. A comparison of the top ten materials by sector within each stream (MSW, SSR, and SSO) found several materials in common as described below:

- **Residential and Commercial MSW** – Of the top ten materials by weight found in the MSW stream, the Single-Family Residential, Multi-Family Residential, and Commercial sectors have the following seven materials in common:
  1. Mixed Residue
  2. Inedible Food
  3. Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other
  4. Compostable Paper – Other
  5. Plastic Film – Other Film
  6. Diapers and Sanitary Products
  7. Treated Wood Waste
- **Roll-Off and Self-Haul MSW** – Of the top ten materials by weight found in the MSW stream, the Roll-Off and Self-Haul sectors have the following six materials in common:
  1. Mixed Residue
  2. Treated Wood Waste
  3. Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard
  4. Gypsum Boards
  5. Leaves and Grass
  6. Wood – Untreated Lumber

- **Residential and Commercial SSR** – Of the top ten materials by weight found in the SSR stream, the Residential and Commercial sectors have the following eight materials in common:
  1. Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard
  2. Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contamination)
  3. Glass Bottles & Containers - Wine/Spirit
  4. Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Packaging
  5. Mixed Residue/Other
  6. HDPE Containers
  7. Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)
  8. Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper
  
- **Residential and Commercial SSO** – Of the top ten materials by weight found in the SSO stream, the Residential and Commercial sectors have the following nine materials in common:
  1. Leaves and Grass
  2. Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps
  3. Inedible Food
  4. Edible Food - Produce
  5. Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other
  6. Mixed Residue/Other
  7. Compostable Paper - Other
  8. Treated Wood Waste
  9. Wood - Untreated Lumber

**Figure 2** presents the disposition by material group (in annual tons) of waste materials generated in Alameda County by waste stream and sector.

Figure 2. Disposition of Material Groups by Stream and Sector (Annual Tons)



The following sections present the composition of materials by material group for each of the waste streams (MSW, SSO, and SSR) and by sector.

### 1.3.1 Single-Family Residential MSW

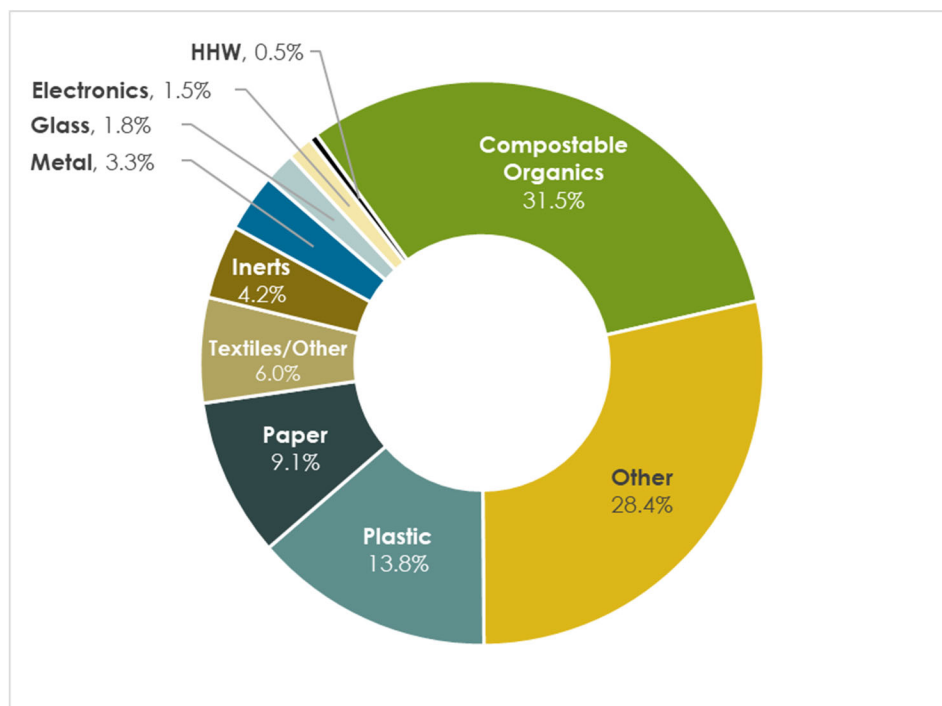
The composition of Single-Family Residential MSW by material group is presented in **Table 4**. The composition is based on manual sorting of 136 samples collected from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Compostable Organics comprises the greatest portion of Single-Family waste destined for landfill disposal followed by Other and Plastic.

Table 4. 2023-24 Single-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Compostable Organics	75,200	31.5%	12.7%	29.7%	33.3%
Other	68,000	28.4%	10.9%	26.9%	30.0%
Plastic	32,900	13.8%	4.1%	13.2%	14.3%
Paper	21,700	9.1%	4.6%	8.4%	9.7%
Textiles/Other	14,400	6.0%	5.4%	5.3%	6.8%
Inerts	10,100	4.2%	7.3%	3.2%	5.3%
Metal	8,000	3.3%	3.9%	2.8%	3.9%
Glass	4,200	1.8%	1.3%	1.6%	2.0%
Electronics	3,500	1.5%	3.0%	1.0%	1.9%
HHW	1,100	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>239,100</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 136 samples.

Figure 3. 2023-24 Single-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.2 Multi-Family Residential MSW

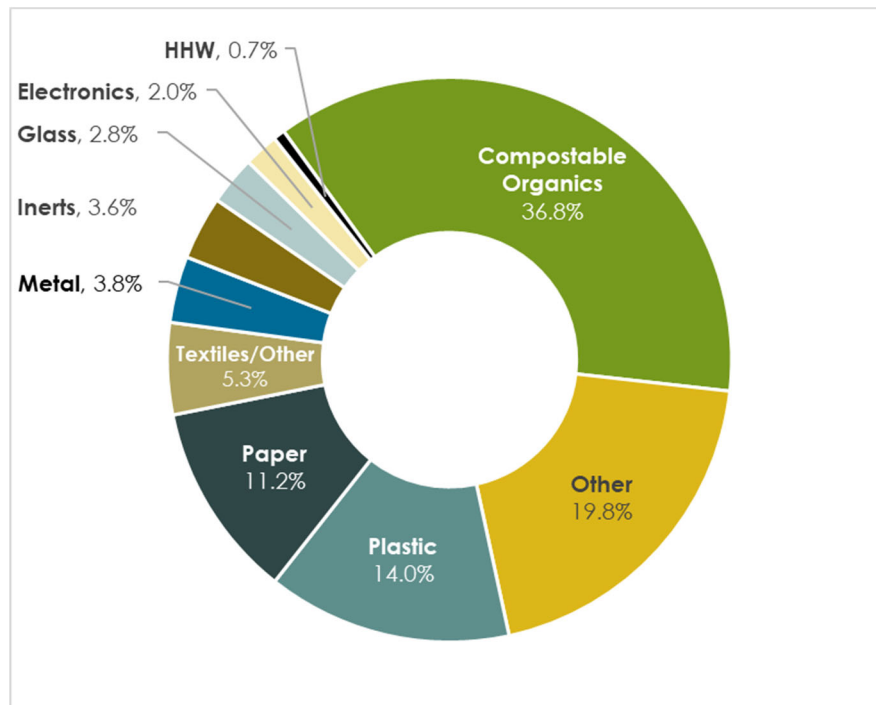
The composition of Multi-Family Residential MSW by material group is presented in **Table 5**. The composition is based on manual sorting of 67 samples collected from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Compostable Organics comprises the greatest portion of Multi-Family waste destined for landfill disposal followed by Other and Plastic.

Table 5. 2023-24 Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Compostable Organics	23,200	36.8%	12.4%	34.3%	39.3%
Other	12,500	19.8%	10.2%	17.8%	21.9%
Plastic	8,900	14.0%	4.8%	13.1%	15.0%
Paper	7,100	11.2%	4.4%	10.4%	12.1%
Textiles/Other	3,300	5.3%	4.9%	4.3%	6.2%
Metal	2,400	3.8%	3.8%	3.0%	4.6%
Inerts	2,300	3.6%	5.1%	2.6%	4.7%
Glass	1,800	2.8%	1.9%	2.4%	3.2%
Electronics	1,200	2.0%	4.3%	1.1%	2.9%
HHW	400	0.7%	1.0%	0.5%	0.9%
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,100</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 67 samples.

Figure 4. 2023-24 Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.3 Commercial MSW

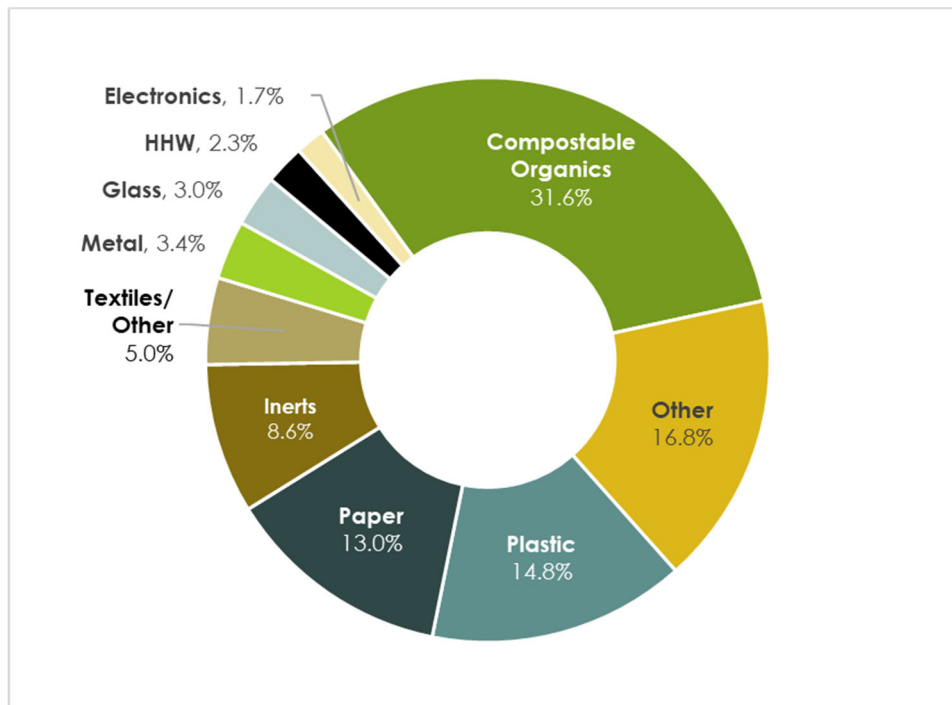
The composition of Commercial MSW by material group is presented in **Table 6**. The composition is based on manual sorting of 226 samples collected from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Compostable Organics comprises the greatest portion of Commercial waste destined for landfill disposal followed by Other and Plastic.

Table 6. 2023-24 Commercial Waste Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Compostable Organics	69,600	31.6%	18.2%	29.6%	33.6%
Other	37,000	16.8%	12.2%	15.5%	18.1%
Plastic	32,500	14.8%	8.0%	13.9%	15.6%
Paper	28,600	13.0%	7.0%	12.2%	13.8%
Inerts	18,900	8.6%	15.9%	6.9%	10.3%
Textiles/Other	11,000	5.0%	5.9%	4.3%	5.6%
Metal	7,400	3.4%	4.8%	2.8%	3.9%
Glass	6,500	3.0%	7.1%	2.2%	3.7%
HHW	5,000	2.3%	7.9%	1.4%	3.1%
Electronics	3,700	1.7%	4.5%	1.2%	2.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>220,200</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 226 samples.

Figure 5. 2023-24 Commercial Waste Composition by Material Group





### 1.3.4 Roll-Off Container MSW

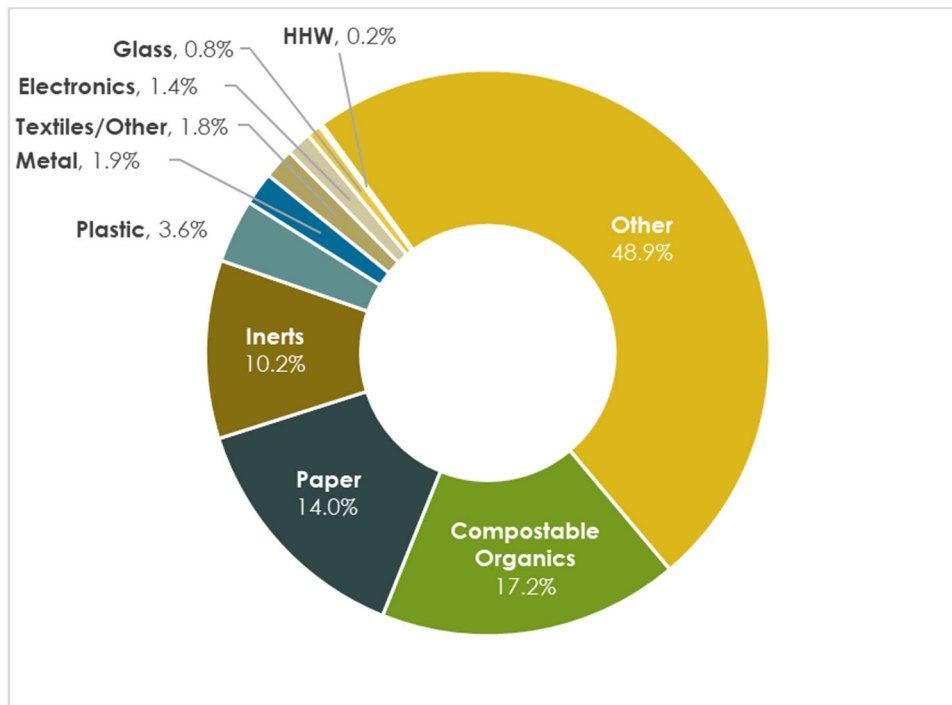
The composition of Roll-Off MSW by material group is presented in **Table 7**. The composition is based on visually characterizing 142 waste loads delivered in Roll-Off containers from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Other comprises the greatest portion of Roll-Off waste destined for landfill disposal followed by Compostable Organics and Paper.

Table 7. 2023-24 Roll-Off Container Waste Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Other	76,900	48.9%	29.7%	44.8%	53.0%
Compostable Organics	27,100	17.2%	24.9%	13.8%	20.7%
Paper	22,100	14.0%	18.1%	11.5%	16.5%
Inerts	16,100	10.2%	21.4%	7.3%	13.2%
Plastic	5,700	3.6%	13.5%	1.8%	5.5%
Metal	3,000	1.9%	4.6%	1.2%	2.5%
Textiles/Other	2,800	1.8%	5.4%	1.0%	2.5%
Electronics	2,200	1.4%	5.5%	0.7%	2.2%
Glass	1,300	0.8%	4.2%	0.2%	1.4%
HHW	300	0.2%	2.8%	<0.1%	0.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>157,400</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 142 samples.

Figure 6. 2023-24 Roll-Off Waste Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.5 Self-Haul MSW

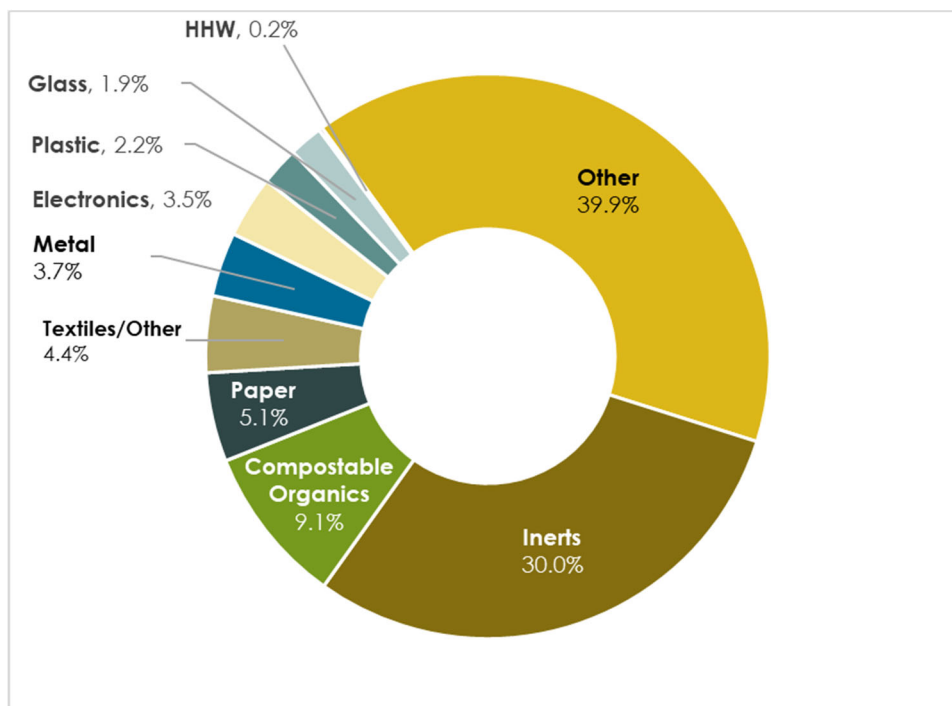
The composition of Self-Haul MSW by material group is presented in **Table 8**. The composition is based on visually characterizing 401 Self-Haul waste loads from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Other comprises the greatest portion of Self-Haul waste destined for landfill disposal followed by Compostable Organics and Paper.

Table 8. 2023-24 Self-Haul Waste Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Other	179,600	39.9%	30.4%	37.4%	42.4%
Inerts	135,000	30.0%	31.9%	27.4%	32.6%
Compostable Organics	40,900	9.1%	22.0%	7.3%	10.9%
Paper	23,000	5.1%	13.4%	4.0%	6.2%
Textiles/Other	19,800	4.4%	16.0%	3.1%	5.7%
Metal	16,500	3.7%	9.4%	2.9%	4.4%
Electronics	15,900	3.5%	9.6%	2.7%	4.3%
Plastic	9,900	2.2%	13.0%	1.1%	3.3%
Glass	8,700	1.9%	10.4%	1.1%	2.8%
HHW	900	0.2%	3.1%	<0.1%	0.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>450,200</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 401 samples.

Figure 7. 2023-24 Self-Haul Waste Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.6 Residential Source Separated Recyclables (SSR)

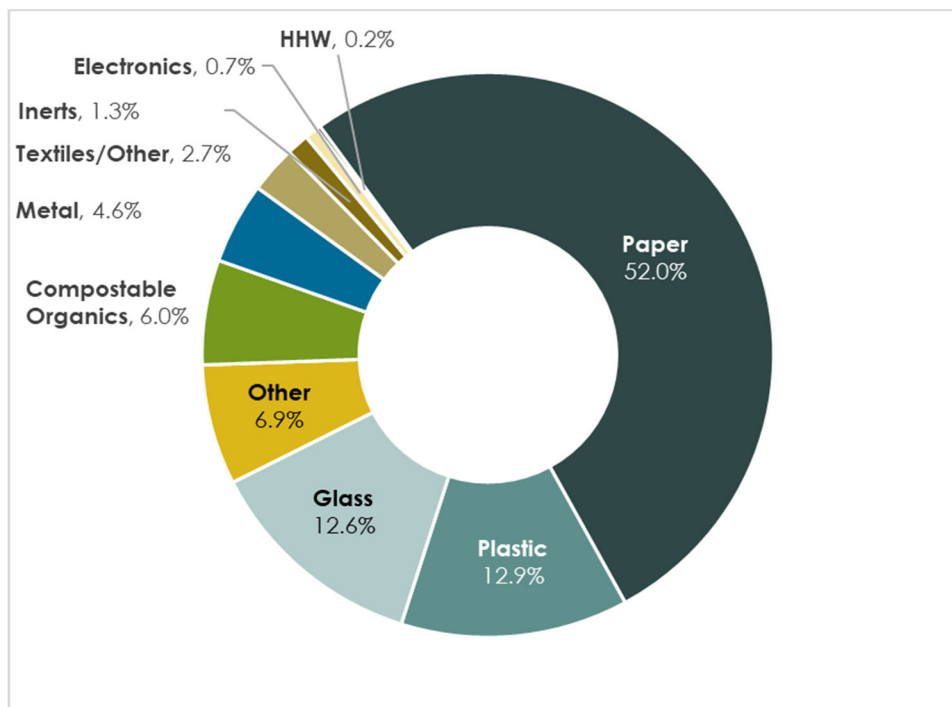
The composition of Residential SSR by material group is presented in **Table 9**. The composition is based on manually characterizing 109 Residential SSR samples from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Paper comprises the greatest portion of Residential SSR followed by Plastic and Glass.

Table 9. 2023-24 Residential SSR Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Paper	72,300	52.0%	12.3%	50.1%	54.0%
Plastic	17,900	12.9%	4.1%	12.2%	13.5%
Glass	17,600	12.6%	8.8%	11.3%	14.0%
Other	9,600	6.9%	4.9%	6.1%	7.7%
Compostable Organics	8,300	6.0%	1.9%	5.7%	6.3%
Metal	6,500	4.6%	3.0%	4.2%	5.1%
Textiles/Other	3,700	2.7%	3.7%	2.1%	3.3%
Inerts	1,800	1.3%	2.9%	0.8%	1.7%
Electronics	1,000	0.7%	1.8%	0.5%	1.0%
HHW	300	0.2%	0.6%	0.1%	0.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>139,100</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 109 samples.

Figure 8. 2023-24 Residential SSR Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.7 Commercial Source Separated Recyclables (SSR)

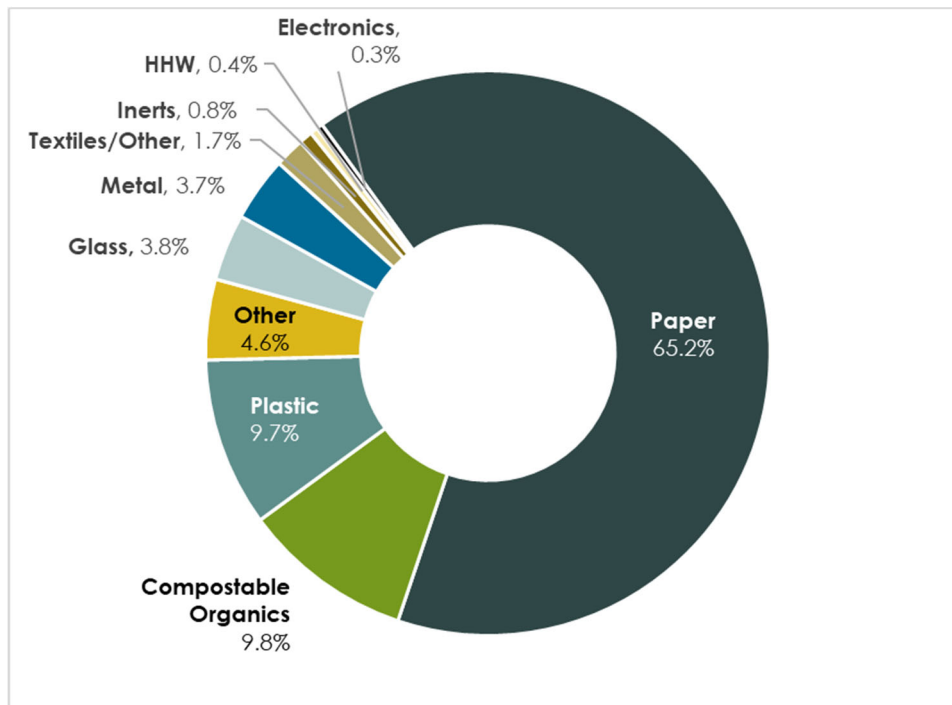
The composition of Commercial SSR by material group is presented in **Table 10**. The composition is based on manually characterizing 43 commercial SSR samples from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Paper comprises the greatest portion of commercial SSR followed by Compostable Organics and Plastic.

Table 10. 2023-24 Commercial SSR Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Paper	35,500	65.2%	18.8%	60.5%	69.9%
Compostable Organics	5,300	9.8%	2.0%	9.3%	10.3%
Plastic	5,300	9.7%	5.2%	8.4%	11.0%
Other	2,500	4.6%	5.2%	3.3%	5.9%
Glass	2,100	3.8%	7.7%	1.9%	5.8%
Metal	2,000	3.7%	4.9%	2.5%	4.9%
Textiles/Other	900	1.7%	3.0%	1.0%	2.5%
Inerts	400	0.8%	2.6%	0.1%	1.4%
HHW	200	0.4%	1.9%	<0.1%	0.9%
Electronics	200	0.3%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,500</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 43 samples.

Figure 9. 2023-24 Commercial SSR Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.8 Residential Source Separated Organics (SSO)

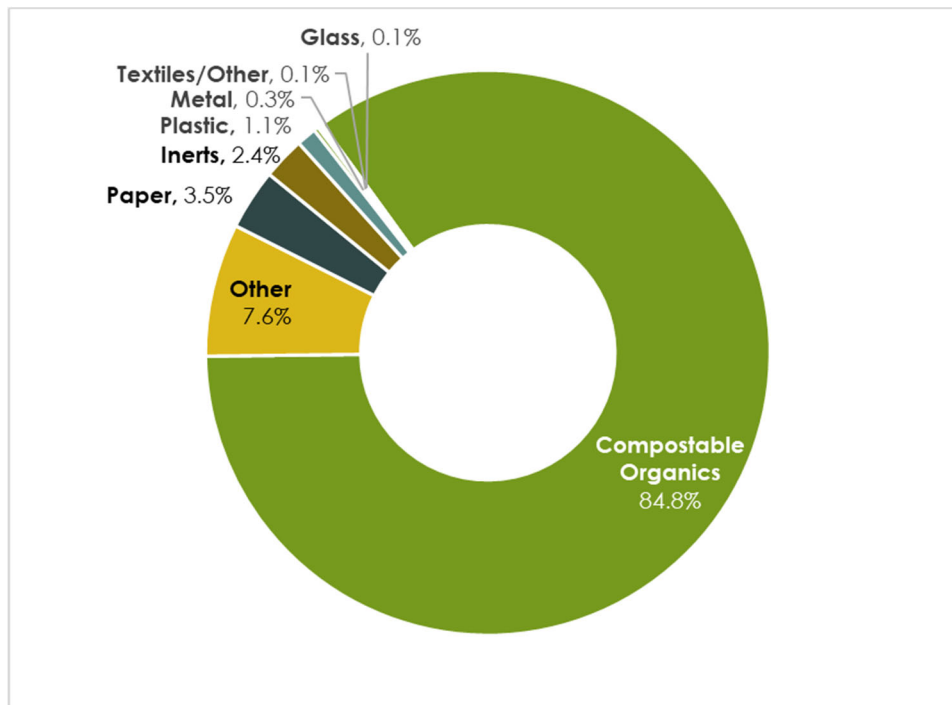
The composition of Residential SSO by material group is presented in **Table 11**. The composition is based on manually characterizing 81 residential SSO samples from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Compostable Organics comprises the greatest portion of Residential SSO followed by Other and Paper.

Table 11. 2023-24 Residential SSO Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Compostable Organics	172,000	84.8%	<0.1%	84.8%	84.8%
Other	15,500	7.6%	<0.1%	7.6%	7.6%
Paper	7,000	3.5%	9.1%	1.8%	5.1%
Inerts	4,900	2.4%	<0.1%	2.4%	2.4%
Plastic	2,300	1.1%	1.2%	0.9%	1.4%
Metal	500	0.3%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.5%
Textiles/Other	300	0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%
Glass	200	0.1%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.2%
Electronics	<100	<0.1%	11.8%	<0.1%	2.2%
HHW	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>202,800</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 81 samples.

Figure 10. 2023-24 Residential SSO Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.9 Commercial Source Separated Organics (SSO)

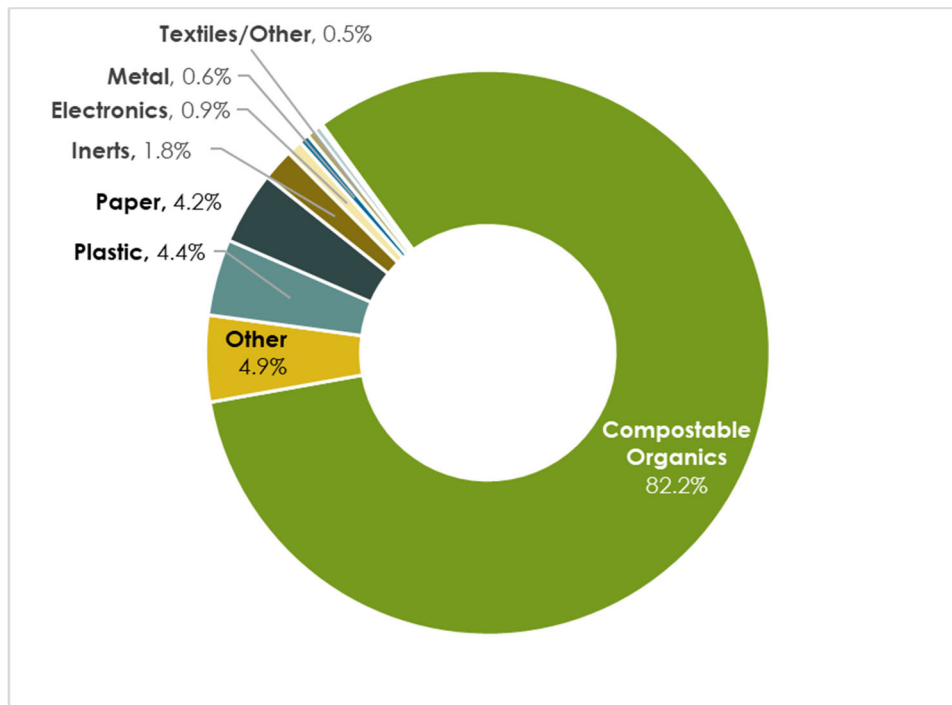
The composition of Commercial SSO by material group is presented in **Table 12**. The composition is based on manually characterizing 17 residential SSO samples from multiple facilities representing multiple jurisdictions. Compostable Organics comprises the greatest portion of commercial SSO followed by Other and Paper.

Table 12. 2023-24 Commercial SSO Composition by Material Group

Major Material Category	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
Compostable Organics	40,200	82.2%	<0.1%	82.2%	82.2%
Other	2,400	4.9%	<0.1%	4.9%	4.9%
Plastic	2,100	4.4%	5.4%	2.2%	6.5%
Paper	2,000	4.2%	3.8%	2.7%	5.7%
Inerts	900	1.8%	0.5%	1.6%	2.0%
Electronics	400	0.9%	7.2%	<0.1%	3.8%
Metal	300	0.6%	0.9%	0.2%	1.0%
Textiles/Other	200	0.5%	1.2%	<0.1%	0.9%
Glass	200	0.4%	0.6%	0.2%	0.6%
HHW	<100	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,900</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 17 samples.

Figure 11. 2023-24 Commercial SSO Composition by Material Group



### 1.3.10 Countywide

Figure 12 presents a comparison of the composition of the material groups from the nine sectors assessed for this study. Residential and Commercial MSW has high proportions of Compostable Organics, Other, and Plastic. Self-Haul MSW has high proportions of Other and Inerts. Roll-Off MSW has high proportions of Other and Compostable Organics. SSR has high proportions of Paper and Plastic and Compostable Organics. SSO is dominated by Compostable Organics.

Figure 12. 2023-24 Countywide Compositions by Material Group and Generating Sector

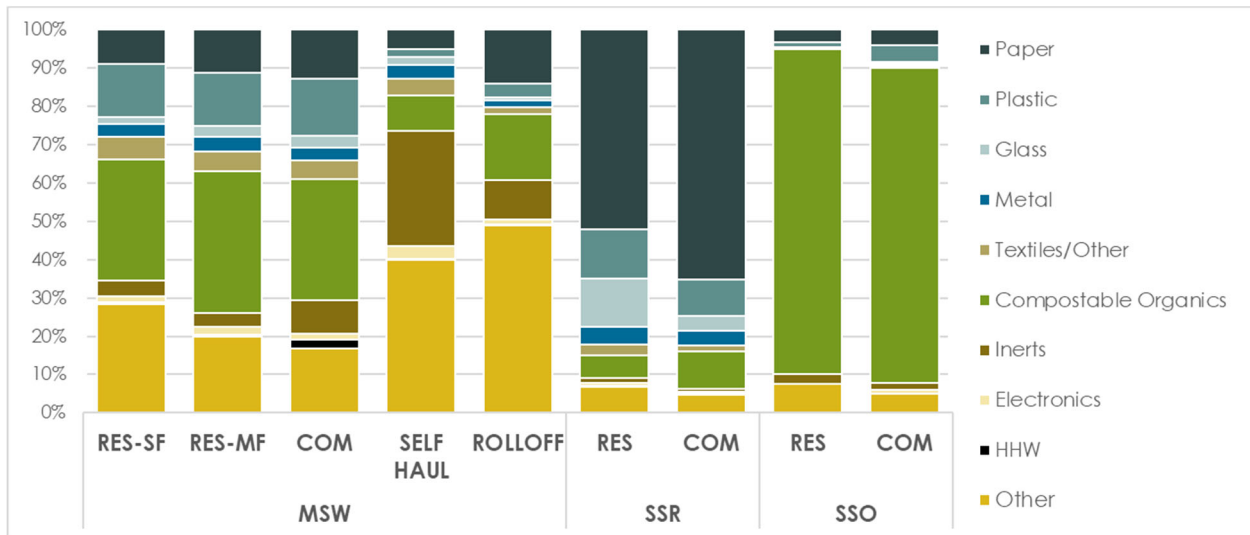
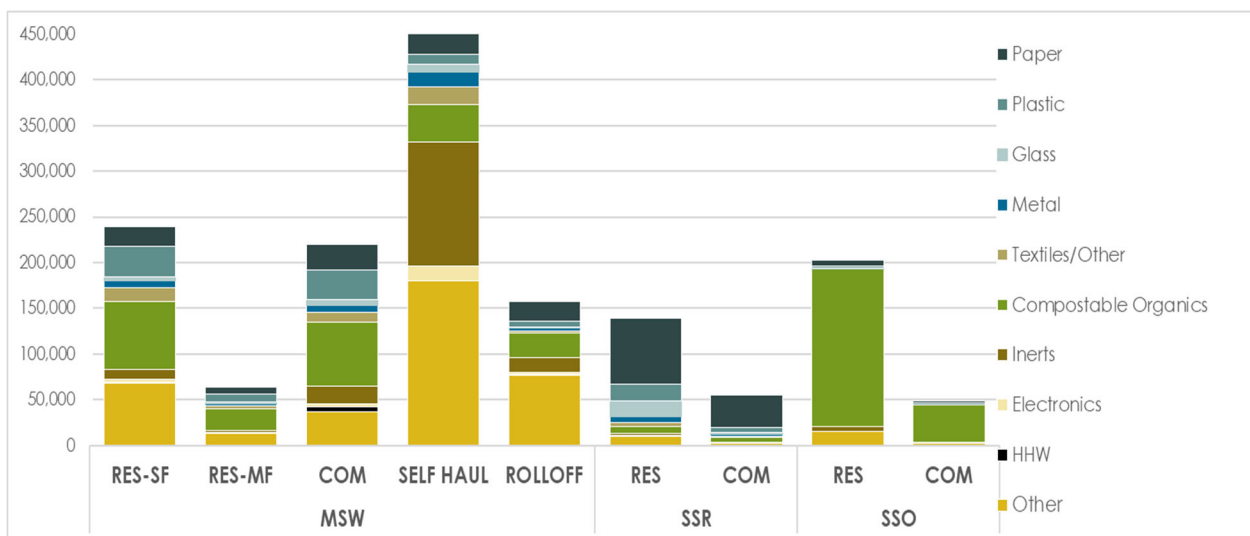


Figure 13 presents the annual tonnage generated by the nine sectors.

Figure 13. Annual Countywide Tonnage by Material Group and Generating Sector



## 2.0 INTRODUCTION

StopWaste conducts periodic waste characterization studies to understand better the types and quantities of materials disposed of in Alameda County. Using sampling techniques, this study measured the composition of the waste stream by generating sector, by disposition (landfill, recycled, composted), and material type. This study provides a valuable snapshot in time of the materials that comprise our waste stream and can contribute to priority setting and evaluation of progress towards goals.

The in-house programs was used to characterize waste from the Residential sector (both Single-Family and Multi-Family). The current 2023-24 study included field sampling of waste destined for landfill disposal from five generating sectors (Commercial, Single-Family Residential, Multi-Family Residential, Roll-Off, and Self-Haul), source-separated recyclables (SSR) from both the Residential and Commercial sectors, and source-separated organics (SSO) from both the Residential and Commercial sectors.

The 2023-24 study utilizes similar field methods that were used in previous studies. The objectives of the 2023-24 Waste Characterization Study were to:

1. Quantify the flow of materials within Alameda County, including landfill, organics, and recyclables.
2. Identify materials in the landfill, recyclable, and organics streams that most commonly lead to contamination, compromise the quality of recyclables or organics, are most problematic for facilities to sort, or that have inconsistent markets, leading to sorted materials ultimately winding up in landfills.
3. Provide data and analyses to measure possible impacts of current programs, providing comparability with previous studies conducted by the Agency.
4. Provide data and analyses that allow the Alameda County Waste Management Authority to readily use and/or adapt and apply the data to local conditions.
5. Identify waste streams and materials to be targeted for future waste reduction programs.
6. Be consistent with California statutory and regulatory requirements for performing waste characterization studies, understanding that material types may be condensed for the Alameda County study as compared to the state study.
7. Meet the standards for SB 1383 organics capacity planning.

This study was completed by SCS and its subcontractor Cascadia Consulting Group with the assistance of StopWaste and the staff at each of the host facilities.

## 2.1 COMPARISON WITH PRIOR WASTE CHARACTERIZATION STUDIES

As stated above, one of the important guiding principles for this study was to mirror previous waste characterization studies to facilitate the comparison of results and to track trends and how the disposed waste stream in Alameda County is changing. This section summarizes the similarities and differences between the 2023-24 study and methods of conducting fieldwork used in previous waste characterization studies.



### 2.1.1 Similarities

- **Waste Generating Sectors:** As in prior studies, the 2023-24 study separately analyzed the composition of five waste generation sectors: Single-Family Residential, Multi-Family Residential, Commercial, Roll-Off, and Self-Haul loads. This report presents a waste composition summary for each sector in addition to an overall countywide waste characterization profile.
- **In-County Waste:** Like previous studies, the 2023-24 study targeted waste both generated and disposed of at facilities in Alameda County. Waste imported or exported out of the county was not included due to the serious logistical obstacles in trying to capture this waste for sampling.
- **Disposal Facilities:** Fieldwork for the 2023-24 waste characterization study was conducted at most of the same disposal facilities as the 2017-18 study (Aladdin Transfer Station, Berkeley Transfer Station, Davis Street Transfer Station, Fremont Transfer Station, Pleasanton Transfer Station, and Vasco Road Landfill). Facilities added for the 2023-24 study included Community Conservation Center, California Waste Solutions Transfer/Processing, and Tri-Ced Community Recycling. Waste from Livermore was segregated by sector (Residential vs. Commercial) and delivered by transfer trailer to Aladdin Transfer Station where it was sampled and sorted.
- **Characterization Methods:** Similar to previous studies, the 2023-24 waste characterization study acquired 200-pound samples from targeted collection vehicles and hand-sorted the sample into material types. Roll-Off containers and Self-Haul waste loads were visually characterized using similar methods as the 2017-18 waste characterization study.
- **Number of MSW Samples:** The 2023-24 study characterized roughly the same number of samples for MSW from each of the five generating sectors as the 2017-18 study. The 2017-18 waste characterization study collected and manually sorted 250 Commercial waste samples and visually characterized 274 Roll-Off waste loads and 463 Self-Haul waste loads. The 2023-24 waste characterization study collected and manually sorted 226 Commercial waste samples, 136 Single-Family Residential samples, 67 Multi-Family Residential samples, and visually characterized 142 Roll-Off container waste loads and 401 Self-Haul waste loads.

### 2.1.2 Differences

A number of changes were made to the study design from 2017-18 to expand the analysis of waste generation in the County.

- **Material Categories:** The 2017-18 waste characterization study categorized waste into 30 material types for the Commercial MSW, Roll-Off, and Self-Haul sectors. The current 2023-24 study increased the number of material types to 72. A comparison of material categories in the 2023-24 study to the material categories in the 2017-18 study is presented below.
- **Use of Data from In-House Programs:** The 2017-18 waste characterization study utilized data from the Benchmark Study to characterize both Single-Family and Multi-Family Residential waste sectors. By design, the Benchmark Study focused just on materials collected in residential curbside programs; therefore, only five categories were sampled: Recyclable Materials, Plant Debris, Food Scraps, Food Soiled Paper, and Other. A brief summary of the Benchmark Study is included in **Appendix D**. The 2023-24 study used field sampling and sorting to characterize the Residential waste stream (both from Single-Family and Multi-

Family) into the same 72 material categories as the Commercial, Roll-Off, and Self-Haul sectors.

- **SSR and SSO Samples:** The 2023-24 study characterized samples of SSR and SSO from both Residential and Commercial sources. SSR and SSO were not sampled in the 2017-18 study (or any previous studies).
- **Exclusion of MRF Residuals:** MRF residuals were characterized in the 2017-18 study but excluded in the 2023-34 study.
- **Number of Seasonal Sampling Events:** The current 2023-24 study conducted field sampling over 77 days over a year (between June 2023 and June 2024). The 2017-18 study included two seasonal sampling events, late summer and early winter.
- **Secondary Sorting:** The 2023-24 study included secondary sorting of six material types to further understand the types of items in MSW, SSR, and SSO. The five material types targeted for secondary sorting include 1) Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware, 2) Non-Wine/Spirit Glass Bottles and Containers, 3) Tin/Steel Cans, 4) Plastic Containers, 5) Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other and 6) Bioplastics. Secondary sorting was conducted on 103 MSW samples, 38 SSR samples, and 15 SSO samples.

## 2.2 REPORT ORGANIZATION

The remainder of this report provides the results of the 2023-24 study as well as the methods used to obtain the data contained in this report. The report is organized in the following sections:

- **Study Design:** This section contains information on waste quantities by sector and material classifications and types, and host facilities.
- **Field Methods:** This section describes the field schedule and sampling and sorting protocols (both manual sorting and visual characterization).
- **Results:** Provides detailed results about the composition of waste disposed of in Alameda County. Waste composition estimates are presented graphically as well as in tables for a more detailed presentation of the data. Results are compared to previous studies and the CalRecycle Statewide Waste Characterization Study in 2021.
- **Appendices:** The appendices include supplemental materials relevant to the 2023-24 study.

## 3.0 STUDY DESIGN

### 3.1 ANNUAL WASTE QUANTITY

SCS communicated directly with franchised haulers and facilities to estimate the annual waste quantity disposed within Alameda County by sector for calendar year 2022 (the most recent annual information available). The annual Measure D reports for FY20-21 were used to verify and/or supplement information provided by haulers and facilities. Similar to the waste characterization studies conducted in 2000, 2008 and 2017-18, this study classified waste generated and disposed of in Alameda County as originating from the following sectors: 1) Single-Family Residential, 2) Multi-Family Residential, 3) Commercial, 4) Roll-Off Containers, and 5) Self-Haul. Unlike the previous studies, this study included sampling and sorting source-separated recyclables (SSR) and source-separated organics (SSO) generated in the Residential and Commercial sectors. MRF Residuals were included in the 2017-18 study but excluded in 2023-24 study.

Waste haulers generally track the waste quantities collected through their franchised agreements by sector. However, some waste from Multi-Family properties is collected in waste loads from Single-Family households and others combined with Commercial businesses. Additionally, facility representatives provided the quantity of self-haul waste delivered to their facility for landfill disposal.

As shown in **Table 13**, the annual quantity of landfilled waste increased during the 2023-24 study compared to the 2017-18 study, despite a decreasing trend since 1990. However, the total tonnage of material disposed in 2023-24 across all three streams is still less than just the landfill stream in 1990. Landfilled waste generated by the Single-Family Residential and Commercial sectors showed a moderate increase. Roll-Off waste decreased slightly. Multi-Family waste decreased significantly for the 2023-24 study, although this could be due to changing collection practices at Multi-Family properties. Self-Haul waste increased substantially since the 2017-18 study.

Table 13. Reported In-County Waste Disposal Quantities

Waste Sector		1990	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
Landfill Disposal (MSW)	Residential Single-Family	499,150	333,030	332,700	275,080	231,000	239,064
	Residential Multi-Family	A	112,090	122,870	132,080	103,000	63,132
	Commercial	666,300	264,530	354,400	237,320	195,000	220,221
	Roll-Off	264,500	339,250	406,470	273,420	167,000	157,434
	Self-Haul	428,550	465,560	336,240	269,210	296,000	450,232
	<b>Subtotal MSW</b>		<b>1,858,500</b>	<b>1,514,460</b>	<b>1,552,680</b>	<b>1,187,110</b>	<b>992,000</b>
SSR	Residential	B	B	B	B	B	139,065
	Commercial	B	B	B	B	B	54,523
	<b>Subtotal SSR</b>						
SSO	Residential	B	B	B	B	B	202,838
	Commercial	B	B	B	B	B	48,898
	<b>Subtotal SSO</b>						
<b>Total Countywide</b>		<b>1,858,500</b>	<b>1,514,460</b>	<b>1,552,680</b>	<b>1,187,110</b>	<b>992,000</b>	<b>1,631,207</b>

Note: A) Multi-Family residential waste quantities included in commercial quantities for 1990.

B) SSR and SSO not quantified for prior years.

Manually sorted samples of municipal solid waste (MSW), SSR, and SSO and visually characterized Roll-Off and Self-Haul waste loads were sorted into distinct material classifications and types described in **Appendix A**.

### 3.2 SAMPLING PROTOCOL

Fieldwork was completed at nine host facilities (five transfer stations, three recycling processing facilities, and one landfill) for 77 days over one year (between June 2023 and June 2024). SSR generated from Livermore was aggregated into separate Residential and Commercial transfer trailers at the Livermore Transload Facility (where, as stipulated in their permit, waste materials cannot touch the ground) and sorted at the Aladdin Transfer Station. Manual sorting was used to characterize MSW, SSR, and SSO. Visual characterization of entire waste loads was used to characterize Roll-Off containers and Self-Haul waste.

679 samples of MSW, SSR, and SSO were manually sorted into 72 material types. **Table 14** summarizes the number of samples collected by sector from each jurisdiction.

Table 14. Number of Manually Sorted Samples By Waste Sector and Originating Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	MSW			SSR			SSO	
	RES-SF	RES-MF	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF	RES-MF	RES	COM
Alameda	5	7	8	6		3	9	1
Albany	2		3	1		1	1	
Berkeley	7		23	10		9	7	3
Castro Valley SD	5	2	4	6		1	6	
Dublin				3		2	2	1
Emeryville		3	5	1		1		1
Fremont	21		44	10		9	19	1
Hayward	14	14	12			6	7	2
Livermore	10		15	8		3		
Newark	4		10					
Oakland	34	28	46	40	3	4	13	5
Oro Loma SD	14	12	9	6		2	8	1
Piedmont	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pleasanton	9		21				3	1
San Leandro	4	1	15	5		2	6	1
Union City	7		11	10				
Total	136	67	226	106	3	43	81	17
	429			132			98	
	679							

Note: MSW, SSR, and SSO generated in Piedmont is sent to out-of-county facilities; hence, their waste was not included in the sampling plan.

549 waste loads delivered in Roll-Off containers or Self-Hauled were visually characterized into 72 material types. **Table 15** summarizes the number of Roll-Off and Self-Haul loads that were visually characterized from each jurisdiction.

Table 15. Number of Visually Characterized Waste Loads by Originating Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	ROLL-OFF	SELF-HAUL
Alameda	6	17
Albany		
Berkeley	3	
Castro Valley SD	3	10
Dublin		
Emeryville	3	2
Fremont		1
Hayward	51	99
Livermore	29	1
Newark		
Oakland	28	183
Oro Loma SD	6	
Piedmont		3
Pleasanton		
San Leandro	13	85
Union City		
Total	142	401
	543	

## 4.0 FIELD METHODS

Fieldwork at each host facility was scheduled in order to sample and sort waste for a typical week and as such avoided special events, rain, or other activities that could impact the normal waste received at a facility. **Table 16** summarizes the fieldwork schedule for the fieldwork.

Table 16. Waste Characterization Fieldwork Schedule

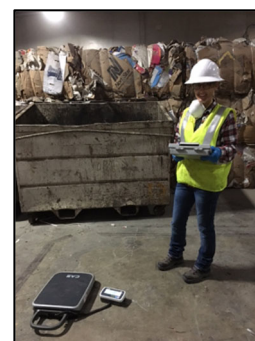
Facility	Fieldwork Dates
Aladdin Transfer Station	July 26 – 28, 2023 January 22 – 24, 2024
Berkeley Transfer Station	July 25, 2023 July 27 – 28, 2023 January 31, 2024
CWS Transfer/Processing	October 30 – November 2, 2023
Community Conservation Center	July 24, 2023
Davis Street Transfer Station	June 19 – 23, 2023 June 25 - 30, 2023 July 17 – 21, 2023 October 23 – November 3, 2023 December 4 – 8, 2023

Facility	Fieldwork Dates
Fremont Transfer Station	July 24 – 28, 2023 January 22 – 26, 2024
Vasco Landfill	July 24 – 25, 2023 February 1 – 2, 2024
Pleasanton Transfer Station	July 26, 2023 January 29 – 30, 2024
Tri-Ced Community Recycling	February 2, 2024

## 4.1 EQUIPMENT

The equipment used to carry out the fieldwork at each of the host facilities was either the same or similar throughout the project. Equipment used to carry out this study is as follows:

- **Containers** – Numerous trash containers of varying sizes were used for weighing waste samples and placement of sorted waste components. Each container was tare-weighted at the start of each new field sampling and sorting event.
- **Sort Table** – The sort table was a piece of plywood that was impermeable and capable of supporting waste samples. The plywood was mounted on sawhorses about four feet from the ground.
- **Scales** – Factory-calibrated scales were used to weigh waste samples and sorted waste components; scales recorded weight to the nearest 0.01 pound.
- **Personnel Protective Equipment (PPE)** – Protecting the health and safety of all project staff was the number one priority of the project. Field staff were required to wear steel/composite toe shoes or boots, safety glasses, reflective safety vests, and puncture resistant gloves at all times when participating in fieldwork. Additional safety equipment was made available for personal comfort including ear plugs, dust masks, and coveralls.
- **Data Forms** – SCS created a separate data collection form called a Sort Data Sheet for each waste sample hand-sorted and a Visual Data Sheet for each visually characterized waste sample (**Appendix B**). The forms contained fields to capture information on the waste sample, including the waste generating sector and hauler information and was used to record waste component weights.



Scale, PPE, and Data Sheet

## 4.2 SAMPLE SELECTION

The integrity of this project started with selecting the right samples for characterization at nine host facilities that received materials targeted for study by the County. SCS employed a number of procedures and quality control measures to confirm that the samples obtained for sorting were representative of the targeted waste streams disposed of at each of the host facilities.

SCS appointed a Sampling Manager (from SCS staff) to oversee selection and collection of each waste sample. This individual utilized the site-specific sampling plan to identify which trucks to stop for further waste screening. The Sampling Manager monitored trucks entering each facility. Based on the sampling plan, the Sampling Manager randomly stopped trucks and interviewed the driver to obtain details on the waste contained in the vehicle and the jurisdiction of origin. SCS staff worked closely with operators at the host facilities to identify trucks to collect sample loads, direct trucks to the sorting location, confirm their origin, and adhere to safe working conditions.

If the sample met the criteria for sampling and sorting, the Sampling Manager would direct the driver of the truck to a designated area where the entire waste load would be discharged. The SCS Sampling Manager would then visually inspect the waste to confirm the waste load should be sampled. In most instances, only one waste sample was obtained from each truck originating from a targeted jurisdiction. In some cases, two samples were taken from the same truck when not enough waste samples for a particular day could be obtained from unique waste vehicles.

#### 4.2.1 Sample Gathering

At the direction of the Sampling Manager, samples were collected in one of two ways:

- 1) The vehicle driver would discharge a portion of the waste collected in the truck on the ground next to the sorting location; or
- 2) The vehicle driver would discharge the entire load of waste materials from the truck and a host facility heavy equipment operator would obtain a sample of waste from a randomly selected “section” of the waste pile<sup>1</sup> that would be transported to the sorting area.



220-pound sample

The waste sample would be placed in tared 32-gallon trash containers and the weight of the sample would be recorded. Consistent with ASTM International’s Standard Test Method of Characterizing Unprocessed Solid Waste,<sup>2</sup> each sample was weighed until approximately 220 pounds of waste materials were obtained. Each waste sample was labeled with the sector and originating jurisdiction.

#### 4.2.2 Manual Sorting

The sorting and weighing program for waste samples entailed the use of one sorting crew comprised of six people and an SCS Crew Supervisor. The basic procedures and objectives for sorting (as described below) were identical for each sample, each day. Sorting was performed as follows:

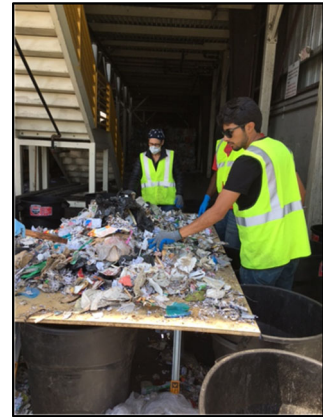
1. The sort crew transferred approximately 220 pounds of refuse onto the sorting table and began sort activities. Large or heavy waste items, such as bags of yard waste, were torn open, examined and then placed directly into the appropriate waste container for subsequent weighing.

---

<sup>1</sup> The waste pile was visually divided into six sections (1-6) and samples were obtained from a randomly selected section.

<sup>2</sup> ASTM International: Standard Test Method for Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste; D 5231-92 (reapproved 2003)

2. Plastic bags of refuse were opened and sort crew members manually segregated each material item, according to categories defined in **Appendix A**, and placed the material into the appropriate waste container. These steps were repeated until the entire sample was sorted.
3. At the completion of sorting each waste sample, the waste containers with the sorted materials were moved to the scale where SCS staff weighed each container and recorded the net weight on the Sort Data Sheet. Measurements were made to the nearest 0.01 pounds.
4. After the weight of each waste category had been recorded, the waste was piled near the sorting area for transport to the disposal area.



Sorting crew

This four-step process was repeated until all of the day's waste samples were characterized. Waste samples were maintained in as-disposed condition or as close to this as possible until the actual sorting began. Proper site layout and close supervision of sampling was maintained to avoid the need to repeatedly handle waste materials.

Members of the sorting crew were fully equipped with high visibility vests, puncture/cut resistant gloves, safety glasses, and Tyvek suits.

Consistent with good practice in waste sampling programs, efforts were made to minimize sampling bias or other impacts on the integrity of the database.

### 4.2.3 Visual Characterization

A number of host facilities receive a significant amount of material from Roll-Off containers and Self-Haul vehicles. These materials are not conducive to manual sorting and obtaining a 220-pound sample of this material would skew the waste characterization results due to the size and weight of much of this material. As a result, this material was visually characterized.

The SCS Sampling Manager would select visual loads to characterize and conduct interviews with the drivers to confirm the origin of the sample. When a load was identified for sampling and characterization, the driver would be directed to a separate area near the working face/disposal area to discharge the entire load. The driver would be directed to spread the load out as much as possible so a complete and comprehensive visual inspection could be performed. The SCS Sampling Manager would walk around the entire discharged waste load and make notes on the materials present in the sample. Based on each material's volume, the SCS Sampling Manager would estimate the percent composition of each of the material components in the sample. For each sample visually characterized, the volumes were converted to weights using volume-to-weight conversion factors maintained by CalRecycle on its website (**Appendix C**).



Green Waste



## 5.0 RESULTS

This section provides the detailed results of the 2023-24 Countywide Waste Characterization Study. The results presented in this section include the composition for the individual waste sectors and the overall countywide waste stream; and comparisons to previous waste characterization studies conducted for Alameda County as well as the 2021 CalRecycle Statewide Waste Characterization Study.

Results presented for 2023-24 herein are based on field sampling, which involved manually sorting and visual characterization of waste destined for landfill disposal (MSW), SSR, and SSO into 72 material types. Field sampling was conducted between June 2023 and June 2024 at multiple facilities:

- **MSW** - 429 samples were acquired and sorted for this study: 226 from Commercial loads, 136 from Single-Family Residential loads, and 67 from Multi-Family Residential loads.
- **SSR** - 152 samples were acquired and sorted for this study: 43 from Commercial loads and 109 from Residential loads.
- **SSO** - 98 samples were acquired and sorted for this study: 17 from Commercial loads and 81 from Residential loads.
- **Self-Haul Waste** - 401 loads were visually characterized.
- **Roll-Off Waste** - 142 containers were visually characterized.

Consistent with previous studies, the composition of each waste sector is presented individually and then combined proportionately for an overall countywide waste composition.

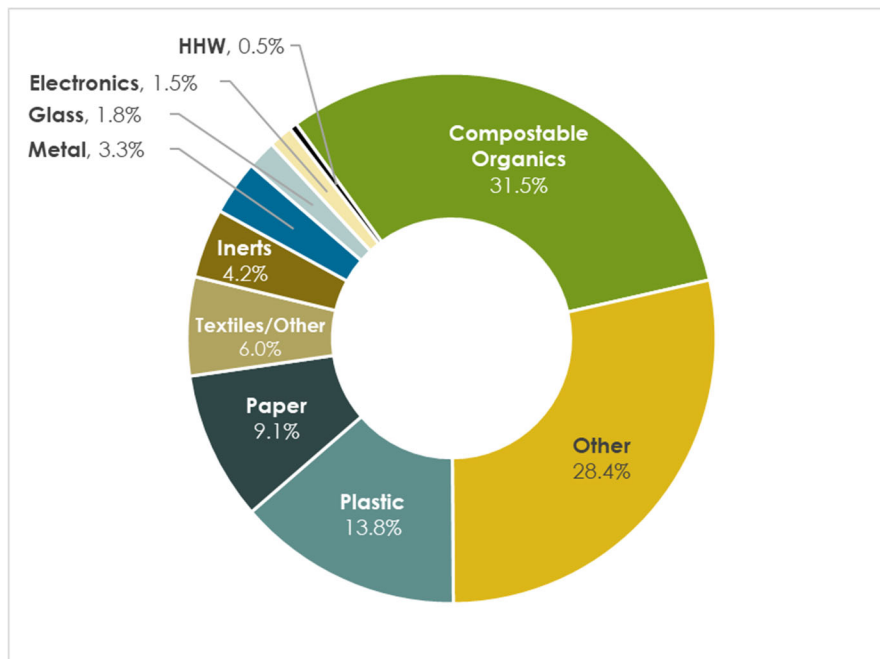
Waste sector compositions developed for this study are then compared to results from previous waste characterization studies completed for Alameda County, where applicable. The 2023-24 waste compositions are also compared to the most recent statewide waste characterization completed by CalRecycle in 2021.

## 5.1 SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL MSW

### 5.1.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

Single-Family homes in Alameda County generate about 239,100 tons of waste for landfill disposal annually. **Figure 14** below presents the Single-Family Residential MSW stream by material group.

Figure 14. Single-Family Residential Waste Composition by Material Group



**Table 17** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Single-Family Residential MSW, representing in total 67.4 percent. **Table 18** presents a detailed composition of Single-Family Residential MSW based on 136 manually sorted waste samples.

Table 17. Top 10 Materials Represented in Single-Family MSW

Material	Proportion
1 Mixed Residue/Other	19.5%
2 Inedible Food	13.2%
3 Diapers and Sanitary Products	7.9%
4 Compostable Paper - Other	6.8%
5 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	5.9%
6 Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	4.7%
7 Treated Wood Waste	2.6%
8 Other Textiles/Other	2.3%
9 Cloth and Clothing	2.3%
10 Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	2.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.4%</b>

Table 18. Detailed Single-Family Residential Waste Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>9.1%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	2,900	1.2%	3.3%	<0.1%	3.1%	
Paper Grocery Bags	800	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	1,100	0.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.5%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	5,000	2.1%	2.1%	1.8%	2.4%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	3,600	1.5%	0.7%	1.4%	1.6%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	1,200	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	
Aseptic Cartons	400	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	
Gable-top Cartons	300	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	5,000	2.1%	1.2%	1.9%	2.3%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	1,400	0.6%	1.3%	0.4%	0.8%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	2,100	0.9%	0.5%	0.8%	0.9%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	800	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
	HDPE Containers	1,000	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%
	PP #5 Containers	3,400	1.4%	0.9%	1.3%	1.6%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	1,500	0.6%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	600	0.2%	0.8%	0.1%	0.3%
	"Reusable"	1,600	0.7%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%
	Compostable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	300	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	200	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	14,200	5.9%	2.3%	5.6%	6.3%
	Plastic Cutlery	300	0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Durable Plastic Items	4,300	1.8%	2.2%	1.5%	2.1%
	Other	2,600	1.1%	1.3%	0.9%	1.3%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	900	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.5%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	1,500	0.6%	0.7%	0.5%	0.7%
	Wine/Spirit	1,100	0.5%	0.7%	0.4%	0.6%
	Other	700	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%
<b>Metal</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	
	Tin/Steel Cans	1,400	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	500	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	300	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
	Other Ferrous	3,900	1.6%	3.6%	1.1%	2.2%
	Other Non-Ferrous	1,900	0.8%	1.0%	0.7%	0.9%
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	
	Cloth and Clothing	5,500	2.3%	2.6%	1.9%	2.7%
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	1,800	0.8%	1.3%	0.6%	0.9%
	Carpet	1,600	0.6%	1.9%	0.4%	0.9%
	Other	5,600	2.3%	3.7%	1.8%	2.9%

Table 18 (continued). Detailed Single-Family Residential Waste Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>75,200</b>	<b>31.5%</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>29.7%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>
Leaves and Grass		1,100	0.5%	1.4%	0.3%	0.7%
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		1,000	0.4%	1.2%	0.2%	0.6%
Food	Edible					
	Produce	3,700	1.6%	1.5%	1.3%	1.9%
	Meat	2,200	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%	1.2%
	Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy	11,200	4.7%	3.9%	4.4%	5.0%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	4,600	1.9%	2.0%	1.6%	2.2%
Inedible		31,500	13.2%	7.9%	12.9%	13.5%
Compostable Paper	Packaging	400	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%
	Pizza Boxes	400	0.2%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.3%
	Other	16,300	6.8%	3.2%	6.4%	7.3%
Wood	Untreated Lumber	2,800	1.2%	6.4%	0.3%	2.1%
	Pallets	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>10,100</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>
Crushable Inerts		3,300	1.4%	3.3%	0.9%	1.9%
Gypsum Boards		600	0.3%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.5%
Treated Wood Waste		6,200	2.6%	5.8%	1.8%	3.4%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>3,500</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>
Major Appliances		200	<0.1%	0.9%	<0.1%	0.2%
Brown Goods		2,000	0.8%	2.6%	0.4%	1.2%
Computer Related Electronics		300	0.1%	0.8%	<0.1%	0.2%
Other Small Consumer		1,000	0.4%	1.1%	0.3%	0.6%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>1,100</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>
Paint		<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries		200	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Medical Waste/Sharps		800	0.3%	0.7%	0.2%	0.4%
<b>Other</b>		<b>68,000</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>30.0%</b>
Tires		<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Latex gloves		400	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%
Expanded Polystyrene		800	0.4%	1.1%	0.2%	0.5%
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Asphalt Roofing		300	0.1%	1.0%	<0.1%	0.2%
Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)		800	0.3%	1.3%	0.1%	0.5%
Diapers and Sanitary Products		19,000	7.9%	5.4%	7.2%	8.7%
Mixed Residue/Other		46,700	19.5%	10.8%	18.0%	21.0%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>239,100</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

Note: Waste composition based on 136 samples.

## 5.1.2 Comparison to Previous Studies

**Table 19** provides a summary comparison of the Single-Family waste composition derived from previous waste characterization studies conducted since 1995. To facilitate a historical comparison, material types were converted to one of five classifications from the 2017-18 study which used the Benchmark Study.

The Benchmark Study sampled individual carts rather than acquire 200-pound samples from waste collection vehicles, as specified in ASTM D5231-92(2016) - Standard Test Method for Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste. Different sampling methods combined with different material categories compromises a direct comparison of the 2023-24 study to the 2017-18 study. **Table 19** is presented for informational purposes.

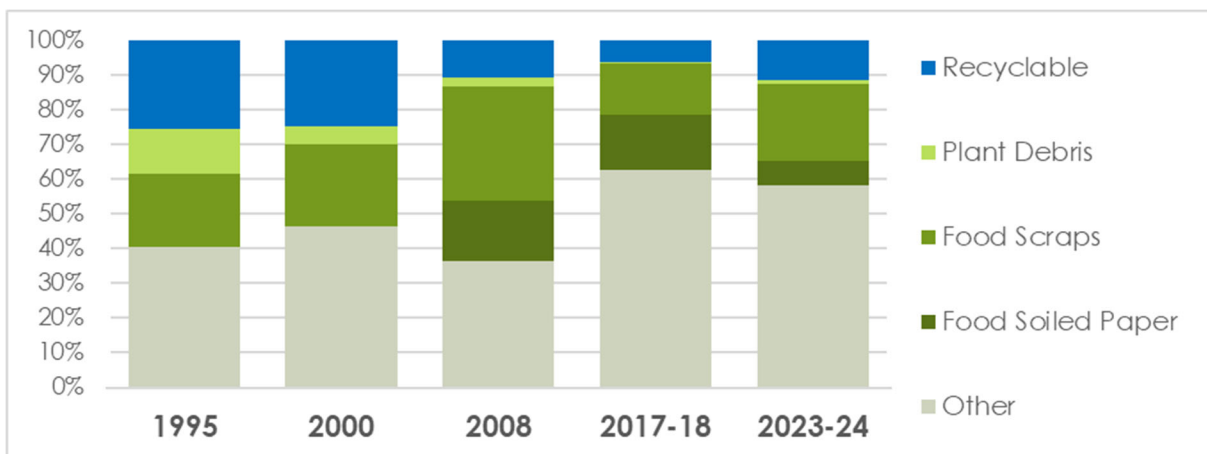
Table 19. Historical Single-Family Residential Waste Composition

Material Components	Single Family Residential				
	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
Recyclable	25.4%	24.9%	10.6%	6.1%	11.6%
Plant Debris	12.9%	5.1%	2.7%	0.6%	0.9%
Food Scraps	21.2%	23.5%	32.8%	14.6%	22.2%
Food Soiled Paper	NA	NA	17.5%	16.0%	7.2%
Other	40.5%	46.5%	36.4%	62.6%	58.1%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
Number of samples per study:	298	260	333	2,605 *	136

\* Number of carts sampled from StopWaste in-house Benchmark Study.

As shown in **Figure 15**, recyclable and compostable materials have generally declined since 1995, although recyclable materials and food scraps have increased since the 2017-18 study. Food soiled paper has decreased significantly.

Figure 15. Single-family Residential Waste Composition Since 1995



**Table 20** provides a summary comparison of the annual waste tonnages by material type disposed of by Single-Family residences for each of the study years. Similar to the composition, the tonnage of recyclable materials and food scraps have increased since the 2017-18 study.

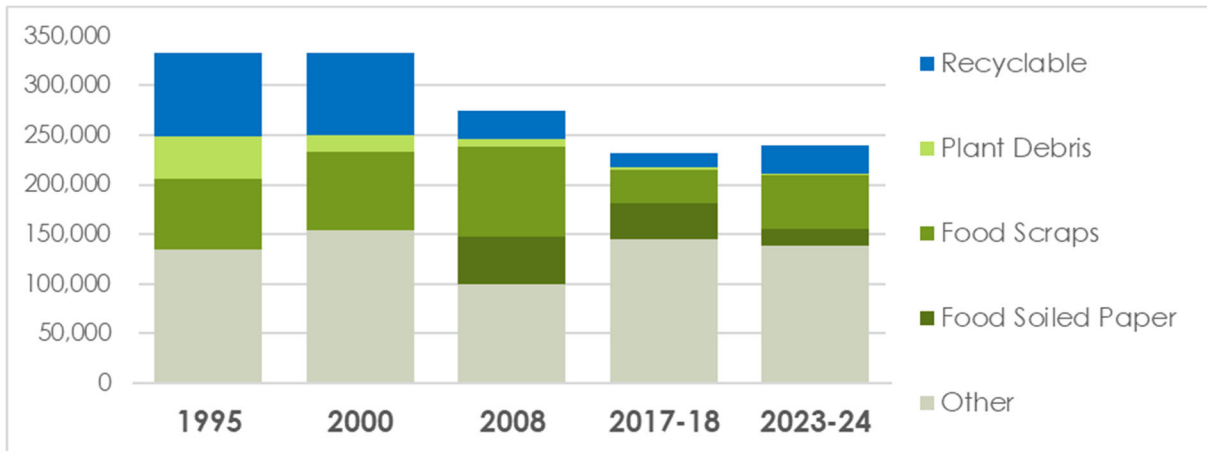
Table 20. Historical Annual Single-Family Residential Waste Tonnage

Material Components	Single Family Residential				
	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
Recyclable	84,600	82,800	29,200	14,200	27,800
Plant Debris	43,000	17,000	7,400	1,500	2,100
Food Scraps	70,600	78,200	90,200	33,800	53,100
Food Soiled Paper	NA	NA	48,100	37,000	17,100
Other	134,900	154,700	100,100	144,600	138,900
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>333,000</b>	<b>332,700</b>	<b>275,100</b>	<b>231,000</b>	<b>239,000</b>

Note: Annual waste quantities rounded to nearest 100 tons.

As shown in **Figure 16**, recyclable materials and food scraps have increased since the 2017-18 study.

Figure 16. Annual Single-Family Residential Waste Tonnage



### 5.1.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization

**Table 21** provides a summary comparison of the 2023-24 Alameda County Single-Family Residential MSW composition to the 2021 CalRecycle statewide Single-Family Residential MSW composition. Statistically significant differences between the 2023-24 study and the 2021 studies are indicated when there is no overlap of the 90 percent confidence intervals and are noted as:

- “+” when the material proportion is greater for Alameda County than California statewide.
- “-” when the material proportion is lower for Alameda County than California statewide.

Table 21. Single-Family Residential Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle

Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021				
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits			
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper		
<b>Paper</b>		<b>9.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>12.4%</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Corrugated Cardboard	1.2%		0.7%	1.7%	1.8%	1.4%	2.2%	
Paper Grocery Bags	Paper Grocery Bags	0.3%	+	0.3%	0.4%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	0.5%		0.4%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Newspapers/Newspaper Inserts White Office-type Paper and Mail Magazines and Catalogs Other Recyclable Paper	2.1%	-	1.8%	2.4%	3.2%	3.0%	3.5%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	Folding Cartons and Other Paperboard Packaging	1.5%		1.4%	1.6%	1.7%	1.6%	1.8%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	0.5%	-	0.4%	0.5%	0.8%	0.7%	0.9%	
Aseptic Cartons	Aseptic Containers	0.2%		0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	
Gable-top Cartons	Gable-top Cartons	0.1%		0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	2.1%	-	1.9%	2.3%	3.5%	3.3%	3.8%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	Remainder/Composite Paper	0.6%		0.4%	0.8%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>12.8%</b>		<b>12.3%</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>12.8%</b>	<b>13.7%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	PETE Beverage Containers - CRV PETE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV	0.9%	-	0.8%	0.9%	1.1%	1.0%	1.1%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	Included in "Other Plastic Packaging"	*		*	*	*	*	*
	HDPE Containers	HDPE Beverage Containers - CRV HDPE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV	0.4%	-	0.4%	0.5%	0.7%	0.6%	0.7%
Bags	PP #5 Containers	Other Plastic Packaging	3.5%	-	3.3%	3.7%	4.7%	4.5%	5.0%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)								
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	Plastic Grocery and Other Merchandise Bags	0.2%		0.1%	0.3%	1.1%	1.0%	1.2%
	"Reusable"	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*		*	*	*	*	*
	Compostable	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*		*	*	*	*	*
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*		*	*	*	*	*
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<0.1%	+	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Film Products- Non-Packaging Non-Bag Commercial and Industrial Packaging Film Other Film Bags and Plastic Mailing Pouches Plastic Trash Bags	5.9%	+	5.6%	6.3%	3.2%	3.0%	3.5%
	Plastic Cutlery	Included in "Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware"	*		*	*	*	*	*
	Durable Plastic Items	Durable Plastic Items	1.8%	+	1.5%	2.1%	1.2%	1.0%	1.4%
	Other	Remainder/Composite Plastic	1.1%		0.9%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.4%

Material Components			Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021				
			Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits			
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper			
<b>Glass</b>		<b>1.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>		
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV Green Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV								
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV Green and Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV	1.5%	-	1.3%	1.6%	2.3%	2.1%	2.6%	
	Wine/Spirit	<i>Included in Glass Bottles &amp; Containers</i>								
	<i>Inc in Bottles &amp; Containers</i>	Other Colored Glass Bottles and Containers								
Other	Remainder/Composite Glass	0.3%		0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%		
<b>Metal</b>		<b>3.3%</b>		<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>		
Tin/Steel Cans	Tin/Steel Cans	0.6%		0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%		
Aluminum Cans - CRV	Aluminum Cans - CRV	0.2%		0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%		
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans - Non-CRV	0.1%		0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%		
Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous	1.6%		1.1%	2.2%	1.0%	0.8%	1.3%		
Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous	0.8%		0.7%	0.9%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%		
<b>Textiles/Other</b>		<b>3.7%</b>		<b>3.2%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>5.0%</b>		
Cloth and Clothing	Textiles - Cloth and Clothing	2.3%	-	1.9%	2.7%	3.3%	2.9%	3.7%		
Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles - Shoes, Purses, Belts	0.8%		0.6%	0.9%	0.6%	0.5%	0.8%		
Carpet	Carpet	0.6%		0.4%	0.9%	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%		
Other	<i>Included in "Mixed Residue"</i>	*		*	*	*	*	*		
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>31.5%</b>		<b>29.8%</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>29.3%</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>30.9%</b>		
Leaves and Grass	Leaves and Grass	0.5%	-	0.3%	0.7%	2.3%	1.5%	3.2%		
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	Prunings and Trimmings Branches and Stumps	0.4%	-	0.2%	0.6%	2.6%	1.7%	3.4%		
Food	Edible	Produce	Food - Potentially Donatable - Vegetative Food - Not Donatable - Non-meat							
		Meat	Food - Potentially Donatable - Meat Food - Not Donatable - Meat							
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/ Dairy/Other	Food - Potentially Donatable - Eggs, Dairy, and Dairy Alternatives Food - Potentially Donatable - Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items	9.1%	-	8.4%	9.7%	13.3%	12.3%	15.0%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/ Shelf stable	Food - Potentially Donatable - Packaged Non-perishable							
	Inedible	Food - Inedible	13.2%	+	12.0%	14.3%	4.1%	3.7%	4.5%	
	Compostable Paper	Packaging Pizza Boxes Other	<i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i> <i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i> Other Compostable Paper	7.2%		6.7%	7.6%	6.1%	5.7%	6.9%
Wood	Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber Clean Engineered Wood	1.2%		0.3%	2.1%	0.9%	0.7%	1.2%	
	Pallets	Clean Pallets and Crates	<0.1%		<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	



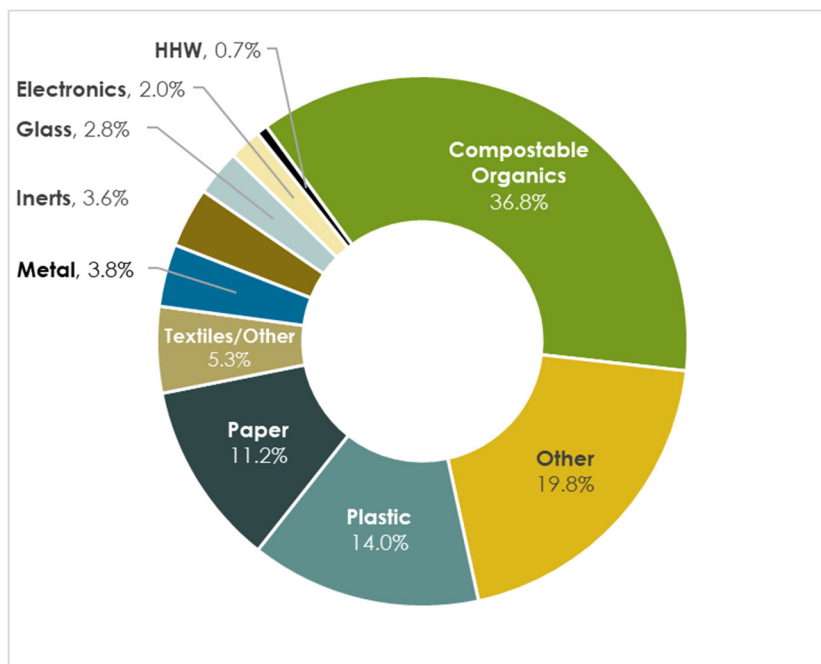
Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021		
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits	
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>4.2%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>3.4%</b>
Crushable Inerts	Concrete Rock, Soil and Fines	1.4%	0.9%	1.9%	1.3%	0.7%	1.9%
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Board	0.3%	<0.1%	0.5%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Treated Wood Waste	Treated/Painted/Stained Wood	2.6% +	1.8%	3.4%	1.3%	0.9%	1.7%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>1.5%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>
Major Appliances	Major Appliances	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Brown Goods	Large Equipment	0.8% +	0.4%	1.2%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.3%
Computer Related Electronics	Covered Video Display Devices	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other Small Consumer	Consumer Electronics and Small Equipment	0.4%	0.3%	0.6%	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>
Paint	Paint	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Used Oil	Used Oil	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
Other batteries	Other batteries	<0.1% +	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - No Lamps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Medical Waste/Sharps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Other</b>		<b>32.0%</b>	<b>28.5%</b>	<b>35.5%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>29.3%</b>	<b>33.3%</b>
Tires	Tires	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Latex gloves	Included in "Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Expanded Polystyrene	Expanded Polystyrene Packaging	0.4%	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
Bioplastics	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manure	Manures	<0.1% -	<0.1%	<0.1%	1.5%	0.1%	2.9%
Asphalt Roofing	Asphalt Roofing	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Diapers and Sanitary Products	Diapers & Sanitary Products	7.9% +	7.2%	8.7%	5.4%	4.8%	6.1%
	Remainder/Composite Metal						
	Other Recyclable Wood						
	Remainder/Composite Organic						
	Remainder/Composite Inerts and Other						
	Mattresses and Foundations						
	Bulky Items						
	Remainder/Composite Special Waste						
Mixed Residue/Other	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	23.6%	22.0%	25.2%	24.0%	22.7%	25.2%
	Solar Panels						
	Miscellaneous Inorganics						
	Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware						
	One-Pound or Less Propane Gas Cylinders						
	Pharmaceuticals						
	Remainder/Composite Household Hazardous						
	Mixed Residue						
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100.0%</b>			<b>100.0%</b>		
Note: Number of Samples for each study:			136			153	

## 5.2 MULTI-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL MSW

### 5.2.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

Multi-Family properties in Alameda County generate about 63,100 tons of waste for landfill disposal annually. **Figure 17** below presents the Multi-Family Residential MSW stream by material group.

Figure 17. Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition



**Table 22** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Multi-Family Residential MSW, representing in total 64.3 percent. **Table 23** presents a detailed composition of Multi-Family Residential MSW based on 67 manually sorted waste samples.

Table 22. Top 10 Materials Represented in Multi-Family MSW

Material	Proportion
1 Inedible Food	13.3%
2 Mixed Residue/Other	12.7%
3 Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	8.8%
4 Compostable Paper - Other	7.0%
5 Diapers and Sanitary Products	6.1%
6 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	6.1%
7 Edible Food - Produce	2.6%
8 Treated Wood Waste	2.6%
9 Cloth and Clothing	2.6%
10 Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	2.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>64.3%</b>

Table 23. Detailed Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>11.2%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>10.4%</b>	<b>12.1%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	1,300	2.0%	2.6%	<0.1%	22.0%	
Paper Grocery Bags	200	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	300	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	1,500	2.4%	1.6%	2.1%	2.8%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	1,300	2.1%	1.0%	1.9%	2.2%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	300	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.6%	
Aseptic Cartons	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	
Gable-top Cartons	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	1,500	2.4%	1.6%	2.1%	2.8%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	300	0.5%	1.0%	0.3%	0.7%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	800	1.3%	0.6%	1.2%	1.4%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
	HDPE Containers	400	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%
	PP #5 Containers	800	1.2%	0.6%	1.1%	1.3%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	400	0.6%	0.4%	0.6%	0.7%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise "Reusable"	100	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
	Compostable	500	0.9%	0.4%	0.8%	0.9%
	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	3,800	6.1%	2.7%	5.5%	6.6%
	Plastic Cutlery	<100	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%
	Durable Plastic Items	800	1.2%	1.5%	0.9%	1.5%
	Other	800	1.3%	1.9%	0.9%	1.7%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	500	0.7%	0.9%	0.6%	0.9%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	600	0.9%	1.2%	0.7%	1.2%
	Wine/Spirit	600	0.9%	1.0%	0.7%	1.1%
Other	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	
<b>Metal</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	
Tin/Steel Cans	500	0.8%	0.6%	0.7%	0.9%	
Aluminum Cans - CRV	200	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Other Ferrous	1,100	1.7%	3.8%	1.0%	2.5%	
Other Non-Ferrous	600	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	
Cloth and Clothing	1,600	2.6%	2.8%	2.0%	3.1%	
Shoes, Purses, Belts	500	0.9%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	
Carpet	200	0.3%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.6%	
Other	1,000	1.5%	2.7%	1.0%	2.1%	

Table 23 (continued). Detailed Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
					Lower	Upper	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>23,200</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>12.4%</b>	<b>34.3%</b>	<b>39.3%</b>	
Leaves and Grass		500	0.7%	3.0%	0.1%	1.3%	
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		300	0.5%	1.1%	0.2%	0.7%	
Food	Edible	Produce	1,700	2.6%	3.1%	1.8%	3.5%
		Meat	300	0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.7%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy	5,500	8.8%	5.6%	7.1%	10.4%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	1,400	2.3%	2.0%	1.7%	2.8%
	Inedible	8,400	13.3%	9.0%	10.7%	15.9%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging	200	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	
	Pizza Boxes	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	
	Other	4,400	7.0%	3.3%	6.3%	7.7%	
Wood	Untreated Lumber	500	0.7%	1.9%	0.3%	1.1%	
	Pallets	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>2,300</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	
Crushable Inerts		500	0.8%	2.3%	0.3%	1.2%	
Gypsum Boards		200	0.3%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.6%	
Treated Wood Waste		1,600	2.6%	4.8%	1.6%	3.6%	
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>1,200</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	
Major Appliances		200	0.3%	1.9%	<0.1%	0.7%	
Brown Goods		600	0.9%	3.0%	0.3%	1.5%	
Computer Related Electronics		100	0.2%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.3%	
Other Small Consumer		300	0.6%	1.7%	0.2%	0.9%	
<b>HHW</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	
Paint		100	0.2%	0.9%	<0.1%	0.4%	
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Medical Waste/Sharps		300	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.5%	
<b>Other</b>		<b>12,500</b>	<b>19.8%</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	
Tires		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Latex gloves		200	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	
Expanded Polystyrene		<100	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Asphalt Roofing		200	0.3%	2.3%	<0.1%	0.8%	
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Diapers and Sanitary Products		3,900	6.1%	5.4%	5.1%	7.2%	
Mixed Residue/Other		8,000	12.7%	9.0%	11.0%	14.5%	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>63,100</b>	<b>100.0%</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 67 samples.

## 5.2.2 Comparison to Previous Studies

**Table 24** provides a summary comparison of the Multi-Family MSW composition derived from previous waste characterization studies conducted since 1995. To facilitate a historical comparison, material types were converted to one of five classifications from the 2017-18 study which used the Benchmark Study.

The Benchmark Study sampled individual carts rather than acquire 200-pound samples from waste collection vehicles, as specified in ASTM D5231-92(2016) - Standard Test Method for Determination of the Composition of Unprocessed Municipal Solid Waste. Different sampling methods combined with different material categories compromises a direct comparison of the 2023-24 study to the 2017-18 study. **Table 24** is presented for informational purposes.

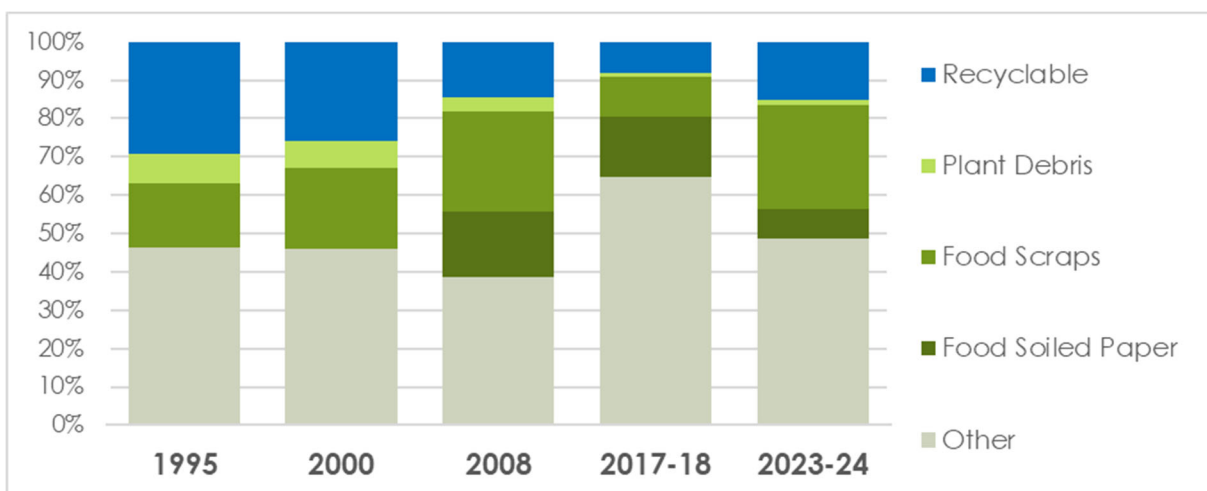
Table 24. Historical Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition

Material Components	Multi-Family Residential				
	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
Recyclable	29.1%	26.0%	14.6%	8.3%	15.2%
Plant Debris	8.0%	7.0%	3.7%	0.9%	1.2%
Food Scraps	16.7%	20.9%	25.9%	10.3%	27.4%
Food Soiled Paper	NA	NA	17.1%	15.8%	7.4%
Other	46.2%	46.1%	38.7%	64.7%	48.8%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
Number of samples per study:	105	121	202	274 *	67

\* Number of carts sampled from StopWaste in-house Benchmark Study.

As shown in **Figure 18**, recyclable and compostable materials have generally declined since 1995, although recyclable materials and food scraps have increased since the 2017-18 study for Multi-Family Residential waste. Food soiled paper has decreased significantly.

Figure 18. Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition Since 1995



**Table 25** provides a summary comparison of the annual waste tonnages by material type disposed of by Multi-Family residences for each of the study years. Contrary to the composition results, the decrease in waste generated from the Multi-Family sector shows only a modest increase in recyclable tonnage since the 2017-18 study. Similar to the composition, the tonnage of food scraps has increased since the 2017-18 study.

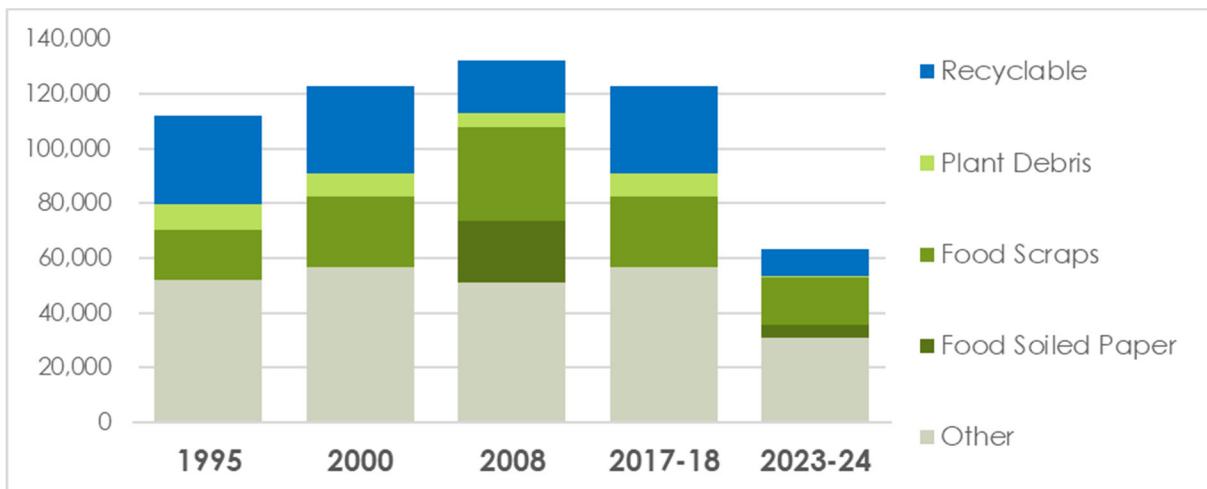
Table 25. Historical Annual Multi-Family Residential Waste Tonnage

Material Components	Multi-Family Residential				
	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
Recyclable	32,600	31,900	19,300	8,500	9,600
Plant Debris	9,000	8,600	4,900	1,000	700
Food Scraps	18,700	25,700	34,200	10,600	17,300
Food Soiled Paper	NA	NA	22,600	16,300	4,700
Other	51,800	56,600	51,100	66,700	30,800
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>112,100</b>	<b>122,900</b>	<b>132,100</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>63,100</b>

Note: Annual waste quantities rounded to nearest 100 tons.

As shown in **Figure 19**, recyclable and compostable materials have declined in relative proportions since 2008 for the Multi-Family sector. The proportion of food scraps decreased for the first time for this study.

Figure 19. Annual Multi-Family Residential Waste Tonnage



### 5.2.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization

**Table 26** provides a summary comparison of the 2023-24 Alameda County Multi-Family MSW composition to the 2021 CalRecycle statewide Multi-Family MSW composition. Because the 2021 CalRecycle statewide report did not present a standard deviation or 90 percent confidence intervals for materials in the Multi-Family waste stream, the “+” and “-” indicate where the 2017-18 material proportions fall outside the 90 percent confidence limits for the 2023-24 study, which may not be statistically significant.

Table 26. Multi-Family Residential Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle

Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021				
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits			
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper		
<b>Paper</b>		<b>9.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Corrugated Cardboard	1.2%	-	0.6%	1.9%	2.4%	NR	NR	
Paper Grocery Bags	Paper Grocery Bags	0.3%		0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	NR	NR	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	0.5%		0.3%	0.6%	0.6%	NR	NR	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Newspapers/Newspaper Inserts								
	White Office-type Paper and Mail	2.1%	+	1.7%	2.5%	3.4%	NR	NR	
	Magazines and Catalogs								
	Other Recyclable Paper								
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	Folding Cartons and Other Paperboard Packaging	1.5%	-	1.3%	1.6%	1.9%	NR	NR	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	0.5%	-	0.4%	0.6%	0.7%	NR	NR	
Aseptic Cartons	Aseptic Containers	0.2%		0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	NR	NR	
Gable-top Cartons	Gable-top Cartons	0.1%		0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	NR	NR	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	2.1%	-	1.9%	2.3%	3.4%	NR	NR	
Remainder/Composite Paper	Remainder/Composite Paper	0.6%		0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	NR	NR	
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>12.8%</b>		<b>12.1%</b>	<b>13.6%</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>	
Containers	PEIE Containers	PEIE Beverage Containers - CRV	0.9%	-	0.8%	1.0%	2.2%	NR	NR
		PEIE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV							
	PEIE Thermoform Containers	Included in "Other Plastic Packaging"	*		*	*	*	*	
	HDPE Containers	HDPE Beverage Containers - CRV	0.4%	+	0.3%	0.5%	1.0%	NR	NR
		HDPE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV							
	PP #5 Containers	Other Plastic Packaging	3.5%	-	3.3%	3.7%	4.0%	NR	NR
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)								
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	Plastic Grocery and Other Merchandise Bags	0.2%	-	<0.1%	0.4%	1.2%	NR	NR
	"Reusable"	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*		*	*	*	*	*
	Compostable	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*		*	*	*	*	*
	Produce (pre-checkout)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*		*	*	*	*	
Film	Flexible Plastic Pouches	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<0.1%		<0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	NR	NR
		Film Products- Non-Packaging							
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Non-Bag Commercial and Industrial Packaging Film	5.9%	+	5.5%	6.4%	2.1%	NR	NR
		Other Film Bags and Plastic Mailing Pouches							
	Plastic Trash Bags								
	Plastic Cutlery	Included in "Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware"	*		*	*	*	*	
	Durable Plastic Items	Durable Plastic Items	1.8%	+	1.3%	2.2%	1.2%	NR	NR
	Other	Remainder/Composite Plastic	1.1%		0.8%	1.4%	0.9%	NR	NR

Material Components			Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021				
			Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits			
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper			
<b>Glass</b>		<b>1.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>		
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV Green Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV								
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV Green and Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV	1.5%	1.2%	1.7%	6.0%	NR	NR		
	Wine/Spirit	<i>Included in Glass Bottles &amp; Containers</i>								
	<i>Inc in Bottles &amp; Containers</i>	Other Colored Glass Bottles and Containers								
Other	Remainder/Composite Glass	0.3%	-	0.2%	0.4%	0.8%	NR	NR		
<b>Metal</b>		<b>3.3%</b>	<b>+</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>		
Tin/Steel Cans	Tin/Steel Cans	0.6%		0.5%	0.7%	0.6%	NR	NR		
Aluminum Cans - CRV	Aluminum Cans - CRV	0.2%	-	0.2%	0.2%	0.4%	NR	NR		
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans - Non-CRV	0.1%		<0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	NR	NR		
Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous	1.6%	+	0.9%	2.4%	0.7%	NR	NR		
Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous	0.8%	+	0.6%	1.0%	0.4%	NR	NR		
<b>Textiles/Other</b>		<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>		
Cloth and Clothing	Textiles - Cloth and Clothing	2.3%	-	1.8%	2.8%	3.2%	NR	NR		
Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles - Shoes, Purses, Belts	0.8%	-	0.5%	1.0%	1.3%	NR	NR		
Carpet	Carpet	0.6%	+	0.3%	1.0%	0.1%	NR	NR		
Other	<i>Included in "Mixed Residue"</i>	*		*	*	*	*	*		
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>31.5%</b>		<b>29.1%</b>	<b>33.8%</b>	<b>30.2%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>		
Leaves and Grass	Leaves and Grass	0.5%		0.2%	0.8%	0.5%	NR	NR		
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stump	Prunings and Trimmings Branches and Stumps	0.4%		0.2%	0.6%	0.2%	NR	NR		
Food	Edible	Produce								
			Food - Potentially Donatable - Vegetative Food - Not Donatable - Non-meat							
		Meat								
			Food - Potentially Donatable - Meat Food - Not Donatable - Meat							
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/ Dairy/Other	Food - Potentially Donatable - Eggs, Dairy, and Dairy Alternatives Food - Potentially Donatable - Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items	9.1%	+	8.1%	10.0%	20.1%	NR	NR
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	Food - Potentially Donatable - Packaged Non-perishable							
Inedible	Food - Inedible	13.2%	+	11.6%	14.8%	3.7%	NR	NR		
Compostable Paper	Packaging	<i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i>								
	Pizza Boxes	<i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i>	7.2%	+	6.5%	7.8%	4.9%	NR	NR	
	Other	Other Compostable Paper								
Wood	Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber Clean Engineered Wood	1.2%		<0.1%	2.5%	0.5%	NR	NR	
	Pallets	Clean Pallets and Crates	<0.1%	-	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	NR	NR	



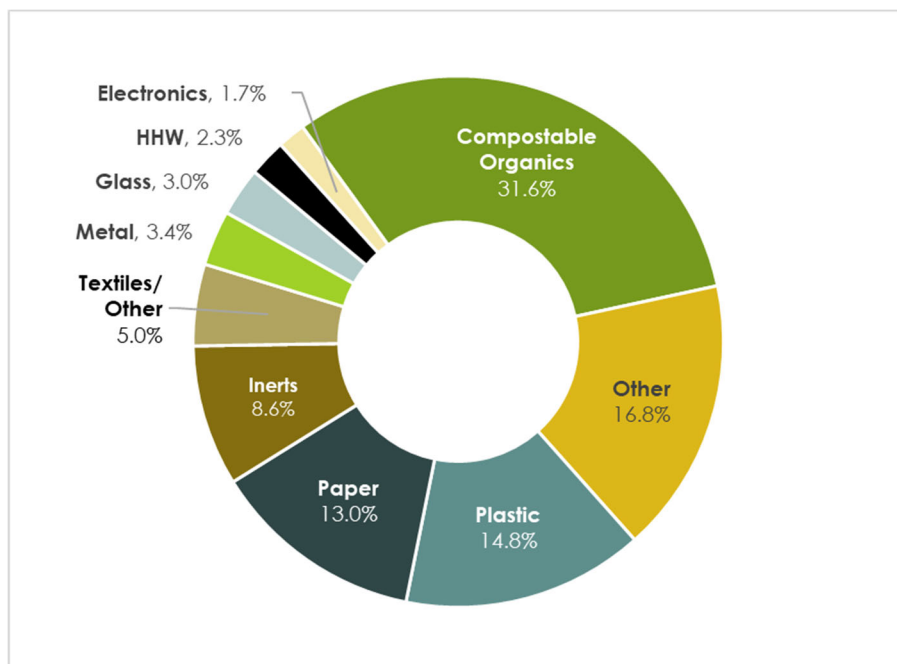
Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021		
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits	
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>4.2%</b> +	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>
Crushable Inerts	Concrete Rock, Soil and Fines	1.4%	+ 0.7%	2.0%	0.7%	NR	NR
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Board	0.3%	<0.1%	0.5%	0.2%	NR	NR
Treated Wood Waste	Treated/Painted/Stained Wood	2.6%	1.4%	3.7%	1.7%	NR	NR
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>1.5%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>
Major Appliances	Major Appliances	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	NR	NR
Brown Goods	Large Equipment	0.8%	0.3%	1.3%	0.5%	NR	NR
Computer Related Electronics	Covered Video Display Devices	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	NR	NR
Other Small Consumer	Consumer Electronics and Small Equipment	0.4%	- 0.2%	0.6%	1.1%	NR	NR
<b>HHW</b>		<b>0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>
Paint	Paint	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	NR	NR
Used Oil	Used Oil	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	NR	NR
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	NR	NR
Other batteries	Other batteries	<0.1%	+ <0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	NR	NR
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Medical Waste/Sharps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Other</b>		<b>32.0%</b> +	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>37.0%</b>	<b>25.7%</b>	<b>NR</b>	<b>NR</b>
Tires	Tires	<0.1%	- <0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	NR	NR
Latex gloves	Included in "Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Expanded Polystyrene	Expanded Polystyrene Packaging	0.4%	0.1%	0.6%	0.2%	NR	NR
Bioplastics	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manure	Manures	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	NR	NR
Asphalt Roofing	Asphalt Roofing	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	NR	NR
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Diapers and Sanitary Products	Diapers & Sanitary Products	7.9%	+ 6.9%	9.0%	4.4%	NR	NR
	Remainder/Composite Metal						
	Other Recyclable Wood						
	Remainder/Composite Organic						
	Remainder/Composite Inerts and Other						
	Mattresses and Foundations						
	Bulky Items						
	Remainder/Composite Special Waste						
Mixed Residue/Other	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	23.6%	+ 21.3%	25.9%	20.8%	NR	NR
	Solar Panels						
	Miscellaneous Inorganics						
	Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware						
	One-Pound or Less Propane Gas Cylinders						
	Pharmaceuticals						
	Remainder/Composite Household Hazardous						
	Mixed Residue						
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100.0%</b>			<b>100%</b>		
Note: Number of Samples for each study:			67		50		

## 5.3 COMMERCIAL MSW

### 5.3.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

Commercial businesses and organizations in Alameda County generate about 220,200 tons of waste for landfill disposal annually. **Figure 20** presents the commercial MSW stream by material group.

Figure 20. Commercial Waste Composition by Material Group



**Table 27** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Commercial MSW, representing in total 55.0 percent. **Table 28** presents a detailed composition of Commercial MSW based on 226 manually sorted waste samples.

Table 27. Top 10 Materials Represented in Commercial MSW

Material	Proportion
1 Mixed Residue/Other	12.1%
2 Inedible Food	7.3%
3 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	6.7%
4 Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	5.7%
5 Compostable Paper - Other	4.9%
6 Treated Wood Waste	4.7%
7 Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	3.9%
8 Crushable Inerts	3.4%
9 Wood - Untreated Lumber	3.1%
10 Diapers and Sanitary Products	3.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>55.0%</b>

Table 28. Detailed Commercial Waste Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>28,600</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	8,600	3.9%	3.3%	<0.1%	8.9%	
Paper Grocery Bags	500	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	1,100	0.5%	0.7%	0.4%	0.6%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	5,900	2.7%	4.5%	2.2%	3.2%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	3,900	1.7%	1.3%	1.6%	1.9%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	1,700	0.8%	1.4%	0.6%	0.9%	
Aseptic Cartons	200	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Gable-top Cartons	300	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	3,900	1.8%	1.8%	1.6%	2.0%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	2,600	1.2%	2.3%	0.9%	1.5%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>14.8%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	2,100	0.9%	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	600	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%
	HDPE Containers	1,500	0.7%	0.8%	0.6%	0.8%
	PP #5 Containers	2,200	1.0%	1.3%	0.9%	1.1%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	1,200	0.6%	2.1%	0.3%	0.8%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	200	0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
	"Reusable"	900	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
	Compostable	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	14,900	6.7%	5.4%	6.2%	7.3%
	Plastic Cutlery	300	0.1%	0.5%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Durable Plastic Items	5,300	2.4%	4.1%	2.0%	2.9%
	Other	2,900	1.3%	2.6%	1.0%	1.6%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	1,100	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	1,000	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	0.5%
	Wine/Spirit	2,000	0.9%	1.7%	0.7%	1.1%
	Other	2,400	1.1%	6.8%	0.3%	1.8%
<b>Metal</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	
	Tin/Steel Cans	1,400	0.6%	1.5%	0.5%	0.8%
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	500	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Ferrous	4,200	1.9%	4.5%	1.4%	2.4%
	Other Non-Ferrous	1,100	0.5%	1.0%	0.4%	0.6%
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	
	Cloth and Clothing	4,600	2.1%	3.5%	1.7%	2.4%
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	800	0.4%	0.9%	0.3%	0.5%
	Carpet	1,100	0.5%	2.5%	0.2%	0.8%
	Other	4,400	2.0%	3.9%	1.6%	2.4%

Table 28 (continued). Detailed Commercial Waste Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>69,600</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>18.2%</b>	<b>29.6%</b>	<b>33.6%</b>
Leaves and Grass		4,100	1.9%	5.2%	1.3%	2.4%
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		3,200	1.4%	6.2%	0.8%	2.1%
Food	Edible					
	Produce	4,000	1.8%	3.6%	1.3%	2.3%
	Meat	1,800	0.8%	2.0%	0.5%	1.1%
	Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy	12,600	5.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.0%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	3,300	1.5%	2.1%	1.2%	1.8%
Inedible		16,000	7.3%	7.5%	6.2%	8.4%
Compostable Paper	Packaging	1,400	0.6%	2.3%	0.4%	0.9%
	Pizza Boxes	400	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%
	Other	10,900	4.9%	3.9%	4.5%	5.4%
Wood	Untreated Lumber	6,800	3.1%	9.6%	2.0%	4.1%
	Pallets	5,200	2.4%	8.9%	1.4%	3.3%
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>18,900</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>10.3%</b>
Crushable Inerts		7,500	3.4%	10.2%	2.3%	4.5%
Gypsum Boards		1,000	0.5%	3.0%	0.1%	0.8%
Treated Wood Waste		10,400	4.7%	11.5%	3.5%	6.0%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>3,700</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>
Major Appliances		900	0.4%	2.8%	<0.1%	0.7%
Brown Goods		1,500	0.7%	2.6%	0.4%	1.0%
Computer Related Electronics		400	0.2%	1.1%	<0.1%	0.3%
Other Small Consumer		900	0.4%	1.4%	0.3%	0.6%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>5,000</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>
Paint		200	0.1%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.2%
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Medical Waste/Sharps		4,700	2.1%	7.9%	1.3%	3.0%
<b>Other</b>		<b>37,000</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>
Tires		400	0.2%	1.2%	<0.1%	0.3%
Latex gloves		800	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%
Expanded Polystyrene		800	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.5%
Bioplastics		100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Manure		200	0.1%	1.6%	<0.1%	0.3%
Asphalt Roofing		200	<0.1%	0.8%	<0.1%	0.2%
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		1,000	0.4%	1.5%	0.3%	0.6%
Diapers and Sanitary Products		6,700	3.1%	5.7%	2.4%	3.7%
Mixed Residue/Other		26,700	12.1%	10.4%	11.0%	13.3%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>220,200</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

Note: Waste composition based on 226 samples.

### 5.3.2 Comparison to Previous Studies

**Table 29** provides a summary comparison of the Commercial waste composition derived from previous studies. To facilitate a historical comparison, material types were converted to the material types of the current study. **Table 30** provides a summary comparison of the annual Commercial MSW tonnage destined for landfill disposal. For both Table 29 and Table 30, statistically significant differences between the 2023-24 study and the 2017-18 studies are indicated when there is no overlap of the 90 percent confidence intervals. Statistically significant differences are noted as:

- “+” when the proportion has increased from the 2017-18 study to the 2023-24 study.
- “-” when the proportion has decreased from the 2017-18 study to the 2013-24 study.

Material groups that have **increased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Plastic** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Textiles/Other** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Inerts** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **HHW** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Material groups that have **decreased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Compostable Organics** (by proportion only)

Material types that have **increased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Other Ferrous** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Wood Pallets** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Textiles/Leather** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Treated Wood Waste** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Other Small Consumer Electronics** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Medical Waste/Sharps** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Material types that have **decreased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Recyclable Paper** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Plastic Bottles and Containers** (by proportion only)
- **Plastic Bags** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Other Non-Ferrous Metal** (by proportion only)
- **Food** (by proportion only)
- **Compostable Paper** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Clean Dimensional Lumber and Engineered Wood** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Table 29. Historical Commercial Waste Composition

Material Components		Commercial Waste Composition						
		Alameda County 2023-24	Alameda County 2017-18	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Paper</b>				<b>22.6%</b>	<b>20.0%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>9.0%</b>
	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard							
	Paper Grocery Bags	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard / Kraft Paper		6.2%	7.0%	2.1%	3.7%	4.6% +
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper							
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Recyclable Paper		16.4%	13.0%	6.4%	6.4%	4.4% -
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	(no food/liquid contamination)						
<b>Plastic</b>				<b>5.9%</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>10.8% +</b>
Containers	PETE Containers							
	PETE Thermoform Containers							
	HDPE Containers	Bottles and Plastic Containers		1.2%	2.1%	2.0%	4.4%	3.5% -
	PP #5 Containers							
Bags	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)							
	Grocery/Merchandise							
	"Reusable"	Plastic Bags		NA	NA	1.1%	2.3%	0.6% -
	Compostable							
	Produce (pre-checkout)							
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Other Film		4.7%	6.0%	6.4%	0.8%	6.7% +
<b>Glass</b>								
	Bottles & Containers	- Non Wine/Spirit - CRV - Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV - Wine/Spirit	Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>
<b>Metal</b>				<b>5.0%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>3.4%</b>
	Aluminum Cans - CRV							
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans		0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%
	Tin/Steel Cans	Steel Food/Beverage Containers		0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%
	Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous		3.5%	3.6%	2.5%	1.2%	1.9%
	Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous		0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.9%	0.5% -
<b>Compostable Organics</b>				<b>25.40%</b>	<b>26.70%</b>	<b>51.40%</b>	<b>39.7%</b>	<b>31.6% -</b>
	Leaves and Grass							
	Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	Yard Waste		4.9%	4.1%	4.3%	2.3%	3.3%
	Food	Food Waste		14.9%	16.2%	26.1%	21.4%	17.1% -
	Compostable Paper - Packaging							
	Compostable Paper - Pizza Boxes	Compostable Paper		NA	NA	18.0%	9.3%	5.7% -
	Compostable Paper - Other							
	Wood - Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber & Eng. Wood		5.6%	6.4%	2.1%	6.4%	3.1% -
	Wood - Pallets	Pallets		NA	NA	0.9%	0.3%	2.4% +
<b>Textiles/Other</b>				<b>4.9%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>5.0%</b>
	Cloth and Clothing							
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles/Leather		4.9%	2.6%	3.1%	3.8%	4.5%
	Other							
	Carpet	Carpet		NA	1.8%	0.7%	0.3%	0.5%

Table 29 (continued). Historical Commercial Waste Composition

Material Components		Commercial Waste Composition				
		1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Alameda County 2023-24</b>	<b>Alameda County 2017-18</b>					
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>3.9%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>8.6%</b> +
Crushable Inerts	Crushable Inerts	1.4%	2.2%	2.1%	2.7%	3.4%
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Boards	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%
Treated Wood Waste	Treated Wood Waste	2.1%	4.0%	3.1%	0.8%	4.7%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>1.9%</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>
Major Appliances	Brown Goods / White Goods	1.9%	2.1%	0.3%	1.0%	1.1%
Brown Goods						
Computer Related Electronics	Computer Related Electronics	NA	NA	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%
Other Small Consumer	Other Small Consumer				0.2%	0.4%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>2.3%</b> +
Paint	Paints/Adhesives & Vehicle/Equipment					
Used Oil	Fluids	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries						
Other batteries						
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps	Universal Hazardous Waste	NA	NA	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED						
Medical Waste/Sharps	Medical Waste	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	2.1%
Other Hazardous Waste	Other Hazardous Waste	0.5%	0.4%	0.1%	<0.1%	NA
<b>Other</b>		<b>27.7%</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>27.8%</b>	<b>25.8%</b>
Tires	Tires	0.7%	0.9%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%
Latex gloves						
Expanded Polystyrene						
Bioplastics						
Manure						
Asphalt Roofing						
Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)						
Diapers and Sanitary Products						
Mixed Residue/Other						
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Materials not specified above	<b>27.0%</b>	<b>23.3%</b>	<b>14.1%</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>25.6%</b>
Aseptic Cartons						
Gable-top Cartons						
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware						
Remainder/Composite Paper						
Flexible Plastic Pouches						
Plastic Cutlery						
Durable Plastic Items						
Other Plastic						
Other Glass						
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Note: Number of Samples for each study:		512	477	568	250	226

Table 30. Historical Commercial Waste Annual Tonnage

Material Components		Annual Commercial Waste Tonnage						
		2023-24 Materials	2017-18 Materials	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Paper</b>				<b>59,800</b>	<b>70,900</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>19,900</b>
	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard							
	Paper Grocery Bags	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard / Kraft Paper		16,400	24,800	5,000	7,300	10,100 +
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper							
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Recyclable Paper		43,400	46,100	15,200	12,500	9,700 -
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	(no food/liquid contamination)						
<b>Plastic</b>				<b>15,600</b>	<b>28,700</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>23,800 +</b>
Containers	PETE Containers							
	PETE Thermoform Containers							
	HDPE Containers	Bottles and Plastic Containers		3,200	7,400	4,700	8,600	7,700
	PP #5 Containers							
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)							
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise							
	"Reusable"	Plastic Bags		NA	NA	2,600	4,400	1,300 -
	Compostable							
	Produce (pre-checkout)							
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Other Film		12,400	21,300	15,200	1,600	14,900 +
<b>Glass</b>								
Bottles & Containers	- Non Wine/Spirit - CRV - Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV - Wine/Spirit	Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers		<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>4,100 +</b>
<b>Metal</b>				<b>13,200</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>7,400</b>
	Aluminum Cans - CRV							
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans		800	1,400	500	700	700
	Tin/Steel Cans	Steel Food/Beverage Containers		1,900	2,500	1,700	1,100	1,400
	Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous		9,300	12,800	5,900	2,400	4,200 +
	Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous		1,300	2,100	1,200	1,800	1,100
<b>Compostable Organics</b>				<b>67,200</b>	<b>94,600</b>	<b>122,000</b>	<b>77,500</b>	<b>69,600</b>
	Leaves and Grass							
	Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	Yard Waste		13,000	14,500	10,200	4,600	7,300
	Food	Food Waste		39,400	57,400	61,900	41,800	37,700
	Compostable Paper - Packaging							
	Compostable Paper - Pizza Boxes	Compostable Paper		NA	NA	42,700	18,200	12,600 -
	Compostable Paper - Other							
	Wood - Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber & Eng. Wood		14,800	22,700	5,000	12,400	6,800 -
	Wood - Pallets	Pallets		NA	NA	2,100	500	5,200 +
<b>Textiles/Other</b>				<b>13,000</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>11,000 +</b>
	Cloth and Clothing							
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles/Leather		13,000	9,200	7,400	7,400	9,800 +
	Other							
	Carpet	Carpet		NA	6,400	1,700	700	1,100



Table 30 (continued). Historical Commercial Waste Annual Tonnage

<b>Material Components</b>		<b>Annual Commercial Waste Tonnage</b>				
<b>2023-24 Materials</b>	<b>2017-18 Materials</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2023-24</b>
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>10,300</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>18,900 +</b>
Crushable Inerts	Crushable Inerts	3,700	7,800	5,000	5,200	7,500
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Boards	1,100	1,800	1,200	1,200	1,000
Treated Wood Waste	Treated Wood Waste	5,600	14,200	7,400	1,600	10,400 +
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>5,000</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>3,700</b>
Major Appliances	Brown Goods / White Goods	5,000	7,400	700	2,000	2,400
Brown Goods					400	400
Computer Related Electronics	Computer Related Electronics	NA	NA	1,200	400	400
Other Small Consumer	Other Small Consumer				400	900 +
<b>HHW</b>		<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>5,000 +</b>
Paint	Paints/Adhesives & Vehicle/Equipment	<100	<100	200	100	200
Used Oil	Fluids					
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries						
Other batteries	Universal Hazardous Waste	NA	NA	200	300	<100
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps						
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED						
Medical Waste/Sharps	Medical Waste	<100	<100	200	400	4,700 +
Other Hazardous Waste	Other Hazardous Waste	1,300	1,400	200	NA	NA
<b>Other</b>		<b>73,300</b>	<b>85,800</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>56,800</b>
Tires	Tires	1,900	3,200	500	800	400
Latex gloves						
Expanded Polystyrene						
Bioplastics						
Manure						
Asphalt Roofing						
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)						
Diapers and Sanitary Products						
Mixed Residue/Other						
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Materials not specified above	<b>71,400</b>	<b>82,600</b>	<b>33,500</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>56,400</b>
Aseptic Cartons						
Gable-top Cartons						
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware						
Remainder/Composite Paper						
Flexible Plastic Pouches						
Plastic Cutlery						
Durable Plastic Items						
Other Plastic						
Other Glass						
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>264,530</b>	<b>354,400</b>	<b>237,320</b>	<b>195,300</b>	<b>220,200</b>
Note: Number of Samples for each study:		512	477	568	250	226

Figure 21 presents the composition of the Commercial material groups from the current and previous four waste characterization studies (2017-18, 2018, 2000, and 1995) in graphic form.

Figure 21. Historical Commercial MSW Composition

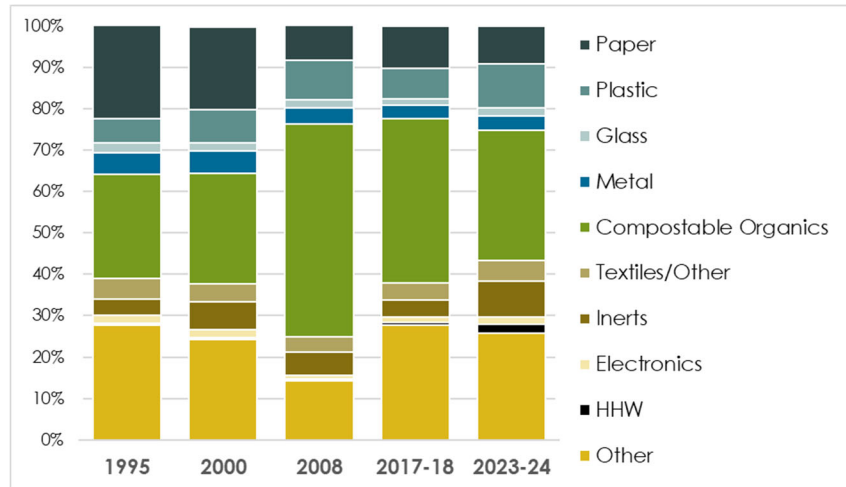
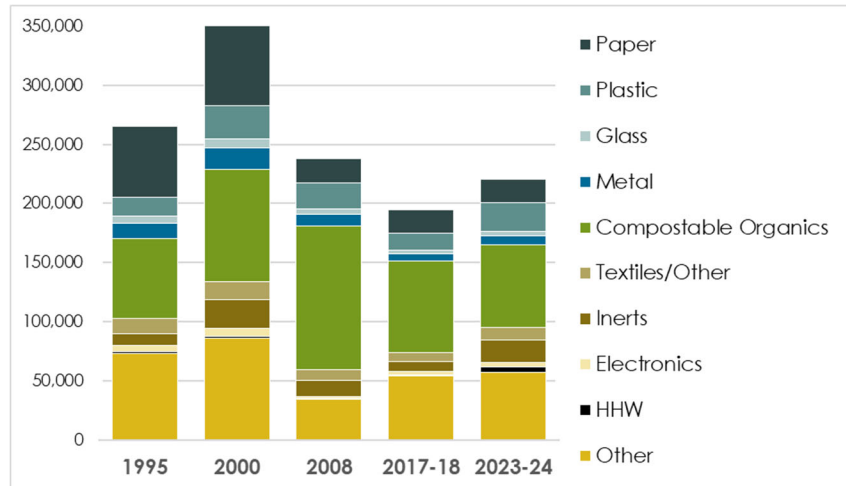


Figure 22 presents the annual Commercial tonnage by material group for the current and previous four studies.

Figure 22. Historical Annual Commercial MSW Tonnage



### 5.3.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization

Table 31 provides a summary comparison of the 2023-24 Alameda County Commercial MSW composition to the 2021 CalRecycle statewide Commercial MSW composition. Statistically significant differences between the two studies are indicated when there is no overlap of the 90 percent confidence intervals and are noted as:

- “+” when the material proportion is greater for Alameda County than California statewide.
- “-” when the material proportion is lower for Alameda County than California statewide.

Table 31. Commercial Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle

Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021			
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>		<b>13.0%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>13.7%</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Corrugated Cardboard	3.9%	3.5%	4.3%	6.9%	5.4%	8.4%	
Paper Grocery Bags	Paper Grocery Bags	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	
	Newspapers/Newspaper Inserts							
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam	White Office-type Paper and Mail	2.7%	2.2%	3.2%	3.1%	2.4%	3.8%	
	Magazines and Catalogs							
	Other Recyclable Paper							
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	Folding Cartons and Other Paperboard Packaging	1.7%	1.6%	1.9%	1.7%	1.2%	2.2%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	0.8%	0.6%	0.9%	1.3%	0.9%	1.7%	
Aseptic Cartons	Aseptic Containers	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	
Gable-top Cartons	Gable-top Cartons	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	1.8%	1.6%	2.0%	2.5%	2.2%	2.8%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	Remainder/Composite Paper	1.2%	0.9%	1.5%	0.8%	0.5%	1.0%	
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>14.1%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	PETE Beverage Containers - CRV	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.2%	1.0%	1.3%
		PETE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV						
	PETE Thermoform Containers	Included in "Other Plastic Packaging"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Containers	HDPE Containers	HDPE Beverage Containers - CRV	0.7%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.5%	0.8%
		HDPE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV						
	PP #5 Containers	Other Plastic Packaging	2.6%	2.3%	2.8%	3.6%	3.2%	4.1%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	Other Plastic Packaging						
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	Plastic Grocery and Other Merchandise Bags	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.6%	0.5%	0.7%
	"Reusable"	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Compostable	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Produce (pre-checkout)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film		Film Products- Non-Packaging						
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Non-Bag Commercial and Industrial Packaging Film	6.7%	6.2%	7.3%	5.7%	4.6%	6.8%
		Other Film Bags and Plastic Mailing Pouches						
		Plastic Trash Bags						
	Plastic Cutlery	Included in "Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware"	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Durable Plastic Items	Durable Plastic Items	2.4%	2.0%	2.9%	2.6%	1.8%	3.4%
	Other	Remainder/Composite Plastic	1.3%	1.0%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	1.7%

Material Components			Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021		
			Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits	
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper	
<b>Glass</b>		<b>3.0%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV Green Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV						
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV Green and Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV	1.9%	1.7%	2.1%	2.7%	2.4%	2.9%
	Wine/Spirit	<i>Included in Glass Bottles &amp; Containers</i>						
	<i>Inc in Bottles &amp; Containers</i>	Other Colored Glass Bottles and Containers						
Other	Remainder/Composite Glass	1.1%	0.3%	1.8%	0.6%	0.3%	0.9%	
<b>Metal</b>		<b>3.4%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	
Tin/Steel Cans	Tin/Steel Cans	0.6%	0.5%	0.8%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	
Aluminum Cans - CRV	Aluminum Cans - CRV	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans - Non-CRV	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous	1.9%	1.4%	2.4%	1.5%	1.1%	1.9%	
Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>		<b>3.0%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	
Cloth and Clothing	Textiles - Cloth and Clothing	2.1%	1.7%	2.4%	2.3%	1.8%	2.9%	
Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles - Shoes, Purses, Belts	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	0.7%	0.3%	1.1%	
Carpet	Carpet	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	0.7%	<0.1%	1.5%	
Other	<i>Included in "Mixed Residue"</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>31.6% +</b>	<b>29.4%</b>	<b>33.8%</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>23.3%</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	
Leaves and Grass	Leaves and Grass	1.9%	1.3%	2.4%	1.2%	0.7%	1.8%	
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	Prunings and Trimmings Branches and Stumps	1.4%	0.8%	2.1%	1.3%	0.7%	1.9%	
Food	Edible	Produce	Food - Potentially Donatable - Vegetative Food - Not Donatable - Non-meat					
		Meat	Food - Potentially Donatable - Meat Food - Not Donatable - Meat					
	Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery / Dairy/Other	Food - Potentially Donatable - Eggs, Dairy, and Dairy Alternatives Food - Potentially Donatable - Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items	9.8%	8.8%	10.9%	11.4%	10.3%	12.5%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	Food - Potentially Donatable - Packaged Non-perishable						
	Inedible	Food - Inedible	7.3%	6.5%	8.1%	2.9%	2.3%	3.4%
	Compostable Paper	Packaging Pizza Boxes Other	<i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i> <i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i> Other Compostable Paper	5.7%	5.2%	6.2%	4.1%	3.7%
Wood	Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber Clean Engineered Wood	3.1%	2.0%	4.1%	2.6%	1.6%	3.7%
	Pallets	Clean Pallets and Crates	2.4%	1.4%	3.3%	1.9%	1.1%	2.6%

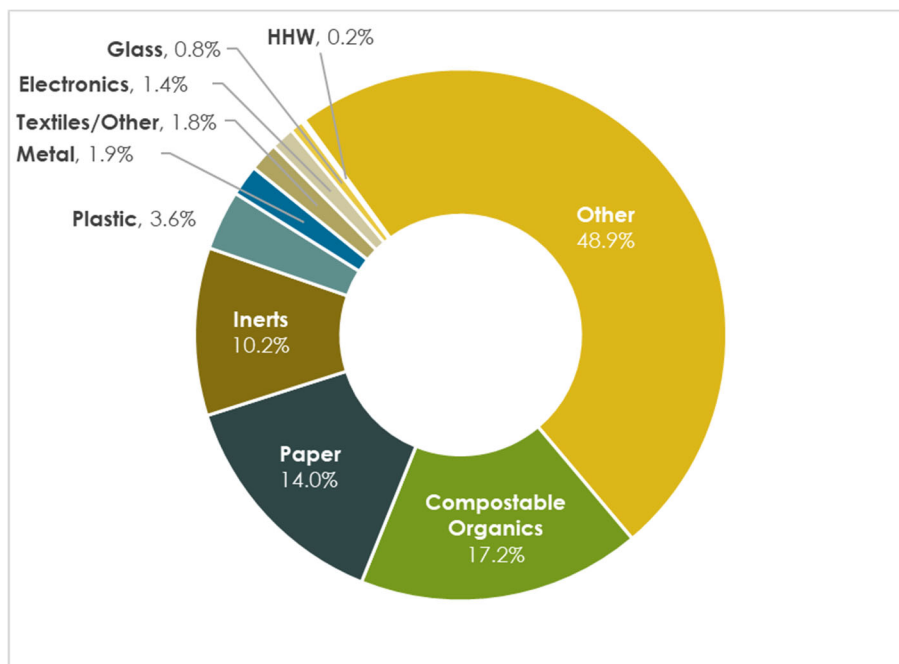
Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021		
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits	
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>8.6%</b> +	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>
Crushable Inerts	Concrete Rock, Soil and Fines	3.4%	2.3%	4.5%	2.7%	1.4%	3.9%
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Board	0.5%	0.1%	0.8%	0.6%	0.3%	0.9%
Treated Wood Waste	Treated/Painted/Stained Wood	4.7% +	3.5%	6.0%	1.2%	0.7%	1.7%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>1.7%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>
Major Appliances	Major Appliances	0.4%	<0.1%	0.7%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.8%
Brown Goods	Large Equipment	0.7%	0.4%	1.0%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.8%
Computer Related Electronics	Covered Video Display Devices	0.2%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	<0.1%	1.1%
Other Small Consumer	Consumer Electronics and Small Equipment	0.4%	0.3%	0.6%	0.6%	0.3%	0.8%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>
Paint	Paint	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.4%
Used Oil	Used Oil	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries	Other batteries	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Medical Waste/Sharps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Other</b>		<b>21.5%</b>	<b>19.6%</b>	<b>23.5%</b>	<b>25.7%</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>28.7%</b>
Tires	Tires	0.2%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Latex gloves	Included in "Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Expanded Polystyrene	Expanded Polystyrene Packaging	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%	0.4%
Bioplastics	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manure	Manures	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.8%	<0.1%	1.7%
Asphalt Roofing	Asphalt Roofing	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Diapers and Sanitary Products	Diapers & Sanitary Products	3.1%	2.4%	3.7%	2.0%	1.7%	2.4%
	Remainder/Composite Metal						
	Other Recyclable Wood						
	Remainder/Composite Organic						
	Remainder/Composite Inerts and Other						
	Mattresses and Foundations						
	Bulky Items						
	Remainder/Composite Special Waste						
Mixed Residue/Other	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	17.8% -	16.5%	19.0%	22.4%	19.5%	25.2%
	Solar Panels						
	Miscellaneous Inorganics						
	Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware						
	One-Pound or Less Propane Gas Cylinders						
	Pharmaceuticals						
	Remainder/Composite Household Hazardous						
	Mixed Residue						
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100.0%</b>			<b>100.0%</b>		
Note: Number of Samples for each study:		226			201		

## 5.4 ROLL-OFF CONTAINERS

### 5.4.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

About 157,000 tons of waste is disposed of in Roll-Off containers in Alameda County annually. **Figure 23** presents the Roll-Off MSW stream by material group.

Figure 23. Roll-Off Container Waste Composition by Material Group



**Table 32** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Roll-Off MSW, representing in total 83.6 percent. **Table 33** presents a detailed composition of Roll-Off MSW based on 142 visually characterized waste loads.

Table 32. Top 10 Materials Represented in Roll-Off MSW

Material	Proportion
1 Mixed Residue/Other	46.2%
2 Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	8.3%
3 Wood - Pallets	8.0%
4 Treated Wood Waste	5.4%
5 Gypsum Boards	3.8%
6 Wood - Untreated Lumber	3.4%
7 Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contamination)	2.6%
8 Leaves and Grass	2.3%
9 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	1.9%
10 Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)	1.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.6%</b>

Table 33. Detailed Roll-Off Container Waste Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
				Lower	Upper
<b>Paper</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>16.5%</b>
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	13,100	8.3%	12.6%	6.6%	10.1%
Paper Grocery Bags	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	2,000	1.2%	6.9%	0.3%	2.2%
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	4,100	2.6%	7.1%	1.6%	3.6%
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	1,200	0.8%	4.4%	0.2%	1.4%
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	300	0.2%	2.3%	<0.1%	0.5%
Aseptic Cartons	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Gable-top Cartons	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	500	0.3%	2.6%	<0.1%	0.7%
Remainder/Composite Paper	800	0.5%	2.6%	0.1%	0.8%
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>
Containers	PETE Containers	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	HDPE Containers	200	0.1%	1.7%	<0.1%
	PP #5 Containers	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Compostable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	3,100	1.9%	8.7%	0.7%
	Plastic Cutlery	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Durable Plastic Items	1,300	0.8%	2.0%	0.5%
	Other	1,100	0.7%	9.4%	<0.1%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Wine/Spirit	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%
	Other	1,200	0.8%	4.2%	0.2%
<b>Metal</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>
	Tin/Steel Cans	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Ferrous	1,500	0.9%	2.9%	0.5%
	Other Non-Ferrous	1,400	0.9%	3.4%	0.4%
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>
	Cloth and Clothing	1,700	1.1%	4.2%	0.5%
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	200	0.1%	0.8%	<0.1%
	Carpet	200	0.1%	2.1%	<0.1%
	Other	600	0.4%	2.3%	<0.1%

Table 33 (continued). Detailed Roll-Off Container Waste Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>27,100</b>	<b>17.2%</b>	<b>24.9%</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>20.7%</b>
Leaves and Grass		3,600	2.3%	13.7%	0.4%	4.2%
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		2,600	1.6%	8.4%	0.5%	2.8%
Food	Edible	Produce	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
		Meat	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy, Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
		Inedible	2,300	1.5%	7.6%	0.4%
	Compostable Paper	Packaging	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Pizza Boxes	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Other	700	0.4%	4.0%	<0.1%	1.0%
Wood	Untreated Lumber	5,400	3.4%	11.2%	1.9%	5.0%
	Pallets	12,500	8.0%	16.4%	5.7%	10.2%
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>16,100</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>
Crushable Inerts		1,600	1.0%	8.4%	<0.1%	2.2%
Gypsum Boards		6,000	3.8%	12.3%	2.1%	5.5%
Treated Wood Waste		8,500	5.4%	15.7%	3.2%	7.6%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>2,200</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>
Major Appliances		800	0.5%	3.7%	<0.1%	1.0%
Brown Goods		800	0.5%	3.3%	<0.1%	1.0%
Computer Related Electronics		200	0.2%	0.8%	<0.1%	0.3%
Other Small Consumer		400	0.2%	1.1%	<0.1%	0.4%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>
Paint		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Medical Waste/Sharps		300	0.2%	2.8%	<0.1%	0.6%
<b>Other</b>		<b>76,900</b>	<b>48.9%</b>	<b>29.7%</b>	<b>44.8%</b>	<b>53.0%</b>
Tires		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Latex gloves		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Expanded Polystyrene		600	0.4%	2.2%	<0.1%	0.7%
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Asphalt Roofing		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)		2,600	1.6%	5.9%	0.8%	2.5%
Diapers and Sanitary Products		1,000	0.6%	4.8%	<0.1%	1.3%
Mixed Residue/Other		72,800	46.2%	28.9%	42.2%	50.2%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>157,400</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

Note: Waste composition based on 142 samples.



## 5.4.2 Comparison to Previous Studies

**Table 34** provides a summary comparison of the Roll-Off waste composition derived from previous studies. To facilitate a historical comparison, material types were converted to the material types of the current study. **Table 35** provides a summary comparison of the annual Roll-Off MSW tonnage destined for landfill disposal. For both Table 34 and Table 35, statistically significant differences between the 2023-24 study and the 2017-18 studies are indicated when there is no overlap of the 90 percent confidence intervals. Statistically significant differences are noted as:

- “+” when the proportion has increased from the 2017-18 study to the 2023-24 study.
- “-” when the proportion has decreased from the 2017-18 study to the 2013-24 study.

Material groups that have **increased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Paper** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Plastic** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Metal** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Inerts** (by proportion only)
- **Electronics** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Material groups that have **decreased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Other** (by proportion only)

Material types that have **increased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Other Ferrous** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Yard Waste** (by proportion only)
- **Wood Pallets** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Textiles/Leather** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Treated Wood Waste** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Brown Goods/White Goods** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Computer Related Electronics** (by proportion only)
- **Tires** (by proportion only)

Material types that have **decreased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Untreated Lumber** (by proportion only)
- **Carpet** (by proportion only)

Table 34. Historical Roll-Off Container Waste Composition

Material Components		Rolloff Waste Composition						
		1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24		
<b>Alameda County 2023-24</b>	<b>Alameda County 2017-18</b>							
<b>Paper</b>		<b>17.9%</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>13.0%</b> +		
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard /							
Paper Grocery Bags	Kraft Paper	8.6%	7.2%	6.9%	1.9%	9.6% +		
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper								
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Recyclable Paper	9.3%	7.0%	10.5%	3.3%	3.4%		
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	(no food/liquid contamination)							
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>6.2%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>2.1%</b> +		
Containers	PETE Containers							
	PETE Thermoform Containers							
	HDPE Containers	Bottles and Plastic Containers	0.4%	1.4%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%	
	PP #5 Containers							
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)							
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise							
	"Reusable"	Plastic Bags	NA	NA	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Compostable							
	Produce (pre-checkout)							
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Other Film	5.8%	3.7%	3.5%	0.1%	1.9%	+
<b>Glass</b>								
Bottles & Containers	- Non Wine/Spirit - CRV - Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV - Wine/Spirit	Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b> -	
<b>Metal</b>		<b>4.3%</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>1.9%</b> +		
Aluminum Cans - CRV								
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%		
Tin/Steel Cans	Steel Food/Beverage Containers	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%		
Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous	3.4%	7.3%	4.2%	0.5%	0.9%		
Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous	0.3%	0.9%	0.4%	0.2%	0.9%	+	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>24.10%</b>	<b>25.40%</b>	<b>32.50%</b>	<b>14.9%</b>	<b>17.2%</b>		
Leaves and Grass	Yard Waste	5.2%	2.8%	7.3%	2.6%	3.9%		
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps								
Food	Food Waste	5.6%	5.3%	11.5%	5.7%	1.5%	-	
Compostable Paper - Packaging								
Compostable Paper - Pizza Boxes	Compostable Paper	NA	NA	2.0%	0.5%	0.4%		
Compostable Paper - Other								
Wood - Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber & Eng. Wood	13.3%	17.3%	3.5%	3.5%	3.4%		
Wood - Pallets	Pallets	NA	NA	8.2%	2.6%	8.0%	+	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>		<b>4.1%</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>		
Cloth and Clothing								
Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles/Leather	4.1%	1.4%	2.3%	0.6%	1.6%		
Other								
Carpet	Carpet	NA	2.2%	0.9%	0.6%	0.1%		

Table 34 (continued). Historical Roll-Off Container Waste Composition

Material Components		Rolloff Waste Composition						
		Alameda County 2023-24	Alameda County 2017-18	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Inerts</b>				<b>10.9%</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>13.6%</b>	<b>7.0%</b>	<b>10.2%</b>
Crushable Inerts	Crushable Inerts			3.1%	5.0%	4.7%	3.7%	1.0% -
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Boards			3.1%	2.6%	2.7%	1.8%	3.8%
Treated Wood Waste	Treated Wood Waste			4.7%	7.5%	6.2%	1.5%	5.4% +
<b>Electronics</b>				<b>1.4%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>1.4%</b> +
Major Appliances	Brown Goods / White Goods			1.4%	1.3%	0.3%	0.1%	1.0% +
Brown Goods								
Computer Related Electronics	Computer Related Electronics			NA	NA	0.4%	<0.1%	0.2%
Other Small Consumer	Other Small Consumer						<0.1%	0.2% +
<b>HHW</b>				<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
Paint	Paints/Adhesives & Vehicle/Equipment Fluids			NA	NA	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Used Oil								
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	Universal Hazardous Waste			NA	NA	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries								
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps								
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED								
Medical Waste/Sharps	Medical Waste			NA	NA	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Other Hazardous Waste	Other Hazardous Waste			0.1%	0.7%	0.1%	<0.1%	NA
<b>Other</b>				<b>30.1%</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>70.3%</b>	<b>52.2%</b> -
Tires	Tires			0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Latex gloves								
Expanded Polystyrene								
Bioplastics								
Manure								
Asphalt Roofing								
Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)								
Diapers and Sanitary Products								
Mixed Residue/Other								
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Materials not specified above			<b>30.0%</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>22.0%</b>	<b>70.3%</b>	<b>52.2%</b> -
Aseptic Cartons								
Gable-top Cartons								
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware								
Remainder/Composite Paper								
Flexible Plastic Pouches								
Plastic Cutlery								
Durable Plastic Items								
Other Plastic								
Other Glass								
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Note: Number of Samples for each study:				463	735	800	573	401

Table 35. Historical Roll-Off Container Waste Tonnage by Material Type

Material Components		Annual Rolloff Waste Tonnage					
2023-24 Materials	2017-18 Materials	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24	
<b>Paper</b>		<b>60,600</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>20,400 +</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard / Kraft Paper	29,100	29,400	18,800	3,200	15,100 +	
Paper Grocery Bags							
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper							
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Recyclable Paper	31,500	28,600	28,700	5,500	5,400	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	(no food/liquid contamination)						
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>21,100</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>3,300 +</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers						
	PETE Thermoform Containers						
	HDPE Containers	Bottles and Plastic Containers	1,300	5,800	700	100	300
	PP #5 Containers						
Bags	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)						
	Grocery/Merchandise						
	"Reusable"	Plastic Bags	NA	NA	200	<100	<100
	Compostable						
Produce (pre-checkout)							
Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Other Film	19,700	14,900	9,600	200	3,100 +	
<b>Glass</b>							
Bottles & Containers	- Non Wine/Spirit - CRV - Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV - Wine/Spirit	Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers	<b>4,300</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>&lt;100 -</b>
<b>Metal</b>		<b>14,400</b>	<b>35,100</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>3,000 +</b>	
Aluminum Cans - CRV	Aluminum Cans	500	1,000	300	<100	<100	
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV							
Tin/Steel Cans	Steel Food/Beverage Containers	1,300	900	200	<100	<100	
Other Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous	11,600	29,700	11,500	400	1,500	
Other Non-Ferrous	Other Ferrous	1,000	3,600	1,000	900	1,400 +	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>81,600</b>	<b>103,300</b>	<b>89,000</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>27,100</b>	
Leaves and Grass	Yard Waste	17,500	11,400	19,900	4,400	6,200	
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps							
Food	Food Waste	19,000	21,700	31,600	9,400	2,300 -	
Compostable Paper - Packaging							
Compostable Paper - Pizza Boxes	Compostable Paper	NA	NA	5,500	900	700	
Compostable Paper - Other							
Wood - Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber & Eng. Wood	45,100	70,200	9,600	5,900	5,400	
Wood - Pallets	Pallets	NA	NA	22,400	4,400	12,500 +	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>		<b>13,800</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,800</b>	
Cloth and Clothing							
Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles/Leather	13,800	5,800	6,300	1,000	2,500	
Other							
Carpet	Carpet	NA	9,100	2,400	1,000	200	

Table 35 (continued). Historical Roll-Off Container Tonnage by Material Type

Material Components		Annual Rolloff Waste Tonnage						
		2023-24 Materials	2017-18 Materials	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Inerts</b>				<b>36,700</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>37,200</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>16,100</b>
Crushable Inerts	Crushable Inerts			10,400	20,200	12,700	6,100	1,600 -
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Boards			10,400	10,700	7,400	3,100	6,000
Treated Wood Waste	Treated Wood Waste			15,900	30,300	17,100	2,600	8,500 +
<b>Electronics</b>				<b>4,800</b>	<b>5,400</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>2,200 +</b>
Major Appliances	Brown Goods / White Goods			4,800	5,400	600	200	1,600 +
Brown Goods								
Computer Related Electronics	Computer Related Electronics			NA	NA	1,000	<100	200
Other Small Consumer	Other Small Consumer						<100	400 +
<b>HHW</b>				<b>300</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>&lt;100</b>	<b>300</b>
Paint	Paints/Adhesives & Vehicle/Equipment			NA	NA	400	<100	<100
Used Oil	Fluids							
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries								
Other batteries	Universal Hazardous Waste			NA	NA	900	<100	<100
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps								
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED								
Medical Waste/Sharps	Medical Waste			NA	NA	200	<100	300
Other Hazardous Waste	Other Hazardous Waste			300	2,800	400	<100	NA
<b>Other</b>				<b>101,600</b>	<b>103,900</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>117,400</b>	<b>82,200 -</b>
Tires	Tires			200	600	400	<100	<100
Latex gloves								
Expanded Polystyrene								
Bioplastics								
Manure								
Asphalt Roofing								
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)								
Diapers and Sanitary Products								
Mixed Residue/Other								
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Materials not specified above			101,400	103,300	60,500	117,400	82,200 -
Aseptic Cartons								
Gable-top Cartons								
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware								
Remainder/Composite Paper								
Flexible Plastic Pouches								
Plastic Cutlery								
Durable Plastic Items								
Other Plastic								
Other Glass								
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>339,200</b>	<b>406,500</b>	<b>273,400</b>	<b>167,000</b>	<b>157,400</b>
Note: Number of Samples for each study:				463	735	800	573	401

Figure 24 presents the composition of the Roll-Off material groups from the current and previous four waste characterization studies (2017-18, 2018, 2000, and 1995) in graphic form.

Figure 24. Historical Roll-Off Container Composition

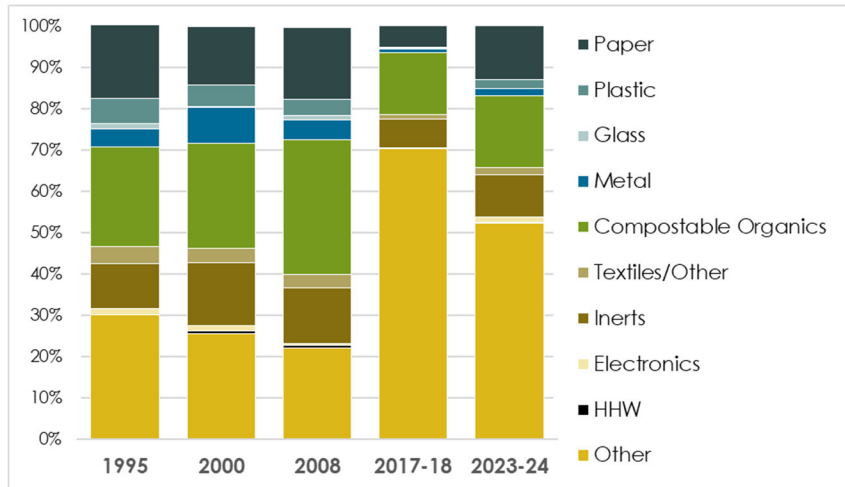
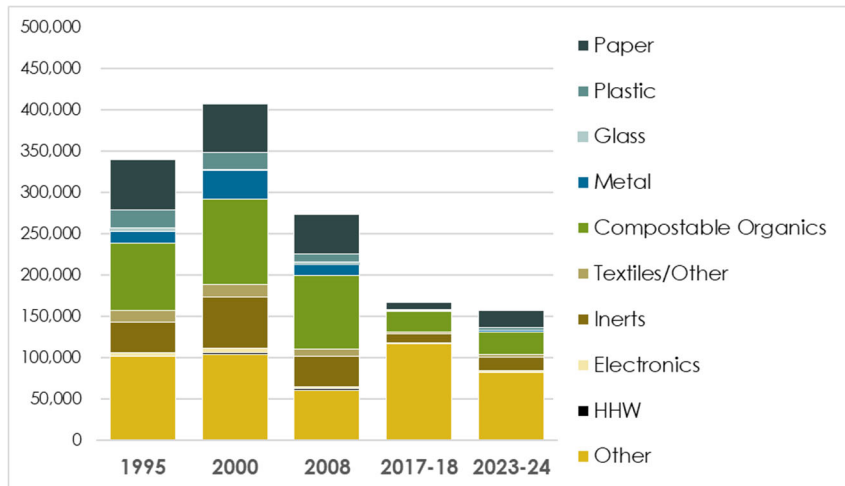


Figure 25 presents the annual Roll-Off container tonnage by material group for the current and previous four studies.

Figure 25. Historical Roll-Off Container MSW Tonnage



### 5.4.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization

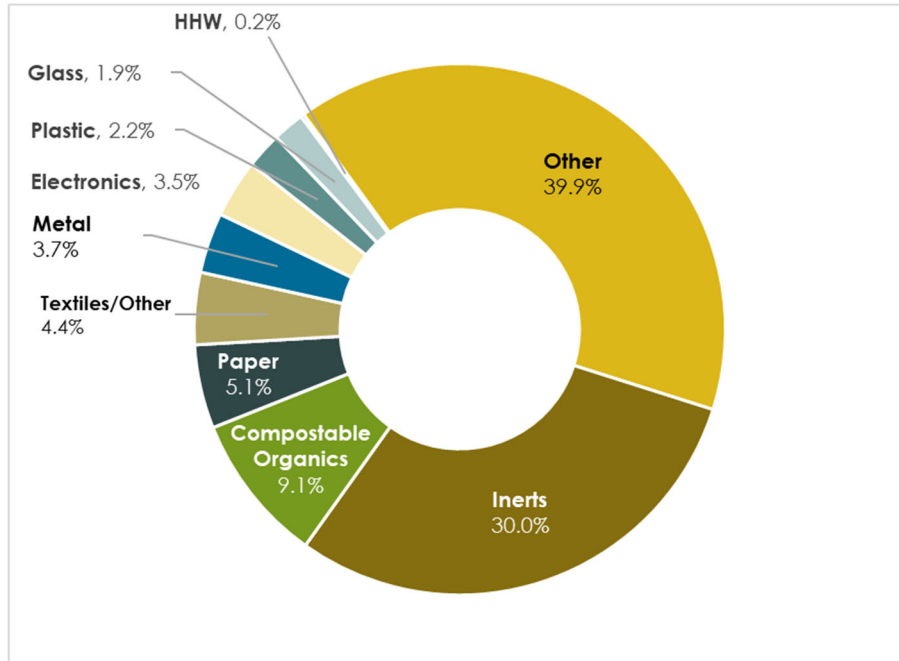
MSW disposed of in Roll-Off containers was not characterized as a separate sector of the 2021 CalRecycle statewide waste characterization study.

## 5.5 SELF-HAUL

### 5.5.1 2017-18 Waste Composition

About 450,200 tons of waste is Self-Hauled by the generator to a disposal site in Alameda County annually. **Figure 26** presents the Self-Haul MSW stream by material group.

Figure 26. Self-Haul Waste Composition by Material Group



**Table 36** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Self-Haul MSW, representing in total 83.1 percent. **Table 37** presents a detailed composition of Self-Haul MSW based on 401 visually characterized waste loads.

Table 36. Top 10 Materials Represented in Self-Haul MSW

Material	Proportion
1 Mixed Residue/Other	36.0%
2 Treated Wood Waste	17.3%
3 Crushable Inerts	7.9%
4 Gypsum Boards	4.8%
5 Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	3.9%
6 Leaves and Grass	3.6%
7 Other Ferrous	3.4%
8 Wood - Untreated Lumber	2.2%
9 Asphalt Roofing	2.1%
10 Other Textiles/Other	2.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.1%</b>

Table 37. Detailed Self-Haul Waste Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>13.4%</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	17,800	3.9%	11.8%	3.0%	4.9%	
Paper Grocery Bags	1,000	0.2%	4.5%	<0.1%	0.6%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	600	0.1%	1.5%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	2,300	0.5%	3.1%	0.3%	0.8%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	1,100	0.3%	3.4%	<0.1%	0.5%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Aseptic Cartons	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Gable-top Cartons	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	100	<0.1%	0.4%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	200	<0.1%	0.8%	<0.1%	0.1%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	<100	<0.1%	0.7%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	HDPE Containers	<100	<0.1%	0.7%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	PP #5 Containers	100	<0.1%	1.0%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Compostable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	1,400	0.3%	1.4%	0.2%	0.4%
	Plastic Cutlery	300	<0.1%	5.0%	<0.1%	0.5%
	Durable Plastic Items	6,900	1.5%	10.4%	0.7%	2.4%
	Other	700	0.2%	5.2%	<0.1%	0.6%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>10.4%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	1,000	0.2%	5.0%	<0.1%	0.6%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	400	<0.1%	1.0%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Wine/Spirit	100	<0.1%	0.8%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other	7,200	1.6%	9.1%	0.9%	2.4%	
<b>Metal</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	
Tin/Steel Cans	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Aluminum Cans - CRV	200	<0.1%	0.5%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other Ferrous	15,100	3.4%	9.3%	2.6%	4.1%	
Other Non-Ferrous	1,200	0.3%	2.2%	<0.1%	0.5%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>16.0%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	
Cloth and Clothing	7,900	1.7%	5.3%	1.3%	2.2%	
Shoes, Purses, Belts	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Carpet	3,000	0.7%	3.5%	0.4%	1.0%	
Other	8,800	2.0%	14.6%	0.8%	3.2%	



Table 37 (continued). Detailed Self-Haul Waste Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>40,900</b>	<b>9.1%</b>	<b>22.0%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>10.9%</b>
Leaves and Grass		16,400	3.6%	13.9%	2.5%	4.8%
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		7,300	1.6%	10.2%	0.8%	2.5%
Food	Edible	Produce	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
		Meat	300	<0.1%	2.6%	<0.1%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy, Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
			200	<0.1%	0.6%	<0.1%
	Inedible	600	0.1%	1.4%	<0.1%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Pizza Boxes	<100	<0.1%	0.5%	<0.1%	
	Other	100	<0.1%	0.8%	<0.1%	
Wood	Untreated Lumber	9,800	2.2%	10.5%	1.3%	
	Pallets	6,200	1.4%	9.5%	0.6%	
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>135,000</b>	<b>30.0%</b>	<b>31.9%</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>32.6%</b>
Crushable Inerts		35,500	7.9%	16.6%	6.5%	
Gypsum Boards		21,600	4.8%	12.1%	3.8%	
Treated Wood Waste		77,900	17.3%	27.7%	15.0%	
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>15,900</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>
Major Appliances		7,300	1.6%	6.4%	1.1%	
Brown Goods		5,500	1.2%	4.5%	0.9%	
Computer Related Electronics		2,800	0.6%	5.4%	0.2%	
Other Small Consumer		300	<0.1%	1.2%	<0.1%	
<b>HHW</b>		<b>900</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>
Paint		800	0.2%	3.1%	<0.1%	
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Medical Waste/Sharps		<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Other</b>		<b>179,600</b>	<b>39.9%</b>	<b>30.4%</b>	<b>37.4%</b>	<b>42.4%</b>
Tires		600	0.1%	1.3%	<0.1%	
Latex gloves		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Expanded Polystyrene		800	0.2%	1.5%	<0.1%	
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Asphalt Roofing		9,200	2.1%	9.1%	1.3%	
Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)		5,800	1.3%	8.0%	0.6%	
Diapers and Sanitary Products		1,000	0.2%	4.7%	<0.1%	
Mixed Residue/Other		162,100	36.0%	29.5%	33.6%	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>450,200</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

Note: Waste composition based on 401 samples.

## 5.5.2 Comparison to Previous Studies

**Table 38** provides a summary comparison of the Self-Haul waste composition derived from previous studies. To facilitate a historical comparison, material types were converted to the material types of the current study. **Table 39** provides a summary comparison of the annual Self-Haul MSW tonnage destined for landfill disposal. For both Table 38 and Table 39, statistically significant differences between the 2023-24 study and the 2017-18 studies are indicated when there is no overlap of the 90 percent confidence intervals. Statistically significant differences are noted as:

- “+” when the proportion has increased from the 2017-18 study to the 2023-24 study.
- “-” when the proportion has decreased from the 2017-18 study to the 2013-24 study.

Material groups that have **increased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Paper** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Plastic** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Metal** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Compostable Organics** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Inerts** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Electronics** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Material groups that have decreased since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Other** (by proportion only)

Materials that have **increased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Other Ferrous Metals** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Yard Waste** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Textiles/Leather** (by proportion and annual tonnage only)
- **Gypsum Board** (by annual tonnage only)
- **Treated Wood Waste** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Brown Goods/White Goods** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Computer Related Electronics** (by proportion and annual tonnage)
- **Tires** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Materials that have **decreased** since the 2017-18 study include:

- **Untreated Lumber** (by proportion only)
- **Carpet** (by proportion and annual tonnage)

Table 38. Historical Self-Haul Waste Composition

Material Components		Self-Haul Waste Composition							
		Alameda County 2023-24	Alameda County 2017-18	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24	
<b>Paper</b>				<b>7.7%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	<b>+</b>
	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard								
	Paper Grocery Bags	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard / Kraft Paper		2.2%	2.8%	3.6%	1.0%	4.3%	+
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper								
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Recycla		5.5%	2.5%	4.8%	0.7%	0.8%	
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg								
<b>Plastic</b>				<b>0.9%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers								
	PETE Thermoform Containers								
	HDPE Containers	Bottles and Plastic Containers		0.2%	0.6%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%	
	PP #5 Containers								
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)								
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise								
	"Reusable"	Plastic Bags		NA	NA	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Compostable								
	Produce (pre-checkout)								
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Other Film		0.7%	0.6%	1.3%	<0.1%	0.3%	+
<b>Glass</b>									
	Bottles & Containers	- Non Wine/Spirit - CRV - Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV - Wine/Spirit	Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	
<b>Metal</b>				<b>4.1%</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>+</b>
	Aluminum Cans - CRV								
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans		0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Tin/Steel Cans	Steel Food/Bev erage Containers		0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous		3.4%	5.4%	3.7%	0.9%	3.4%	+
	Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous		0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.2%	0.3%	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>				<b>36.10%</b>	<b>29.10%</b>	<b>18.40%</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	
	Leaves and Grass								
	Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	Yard Waste		20.1%	17.2%	9.5%	2.6%	5.3%	+
	Food	Food Waste		2.5%	0.5%	1.7%	0.6%	<0.1%	
	Compostable Paper - Packaging								
	Compostable Paper - Pizza Boxes	Compostable Paper		NA	NA	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Compostable Paper - Other								
	Wood - Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber & Eng. Wood		13.5%	11.4%	6.0%	4.6%	2.2%	-
	Wood - Pallets	Pallets		NA	NA	0.9%	1.2%	1.4%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>				<b>6.0%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	
	Cloth and Clothing								
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles/Leather		6.0%	1.2%	4.7%	0.6%	3.7%	+
	Other								
	Carpet	Carpet		NA	5.5%	4.3%	2.7%	0.7%	-

Table 38 (continued). Historical Self-Haul Waste Composition

Material Components		Self-Haul Waste Composition						
		Alameda County 2023-24	Alameda County 2017-18	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Inerts</b>				<b>14.8%</b>	<b>23.5%</b>	<b>31.4%</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>30.0%</b> +
Crushable Inerts	Crushable Inerts			5.3%	7.6%	10.1%	9.3%	7.9%
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Boards			3.0%	5.1%	4.7%	4.3%	4.8%
Treated Wood Waste	Treated Wood Waste			6.5%	10.8%	16.6%	4.2%	17.3% +
<b>Electronics</b>				<b>2.3%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>3.5%</b> +
Major Appliances	Brown Goods / White Goods			2.3%	1.7%	0.7%	<0.1%	2.8% +
Brown Goods								
Computer Related Electronics	Computer Related Electronics			NA	NA	0.5%	<0.1%	0.6% +
Other Small Consumer	Other Small Consumer						<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>HHW</b>				<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
Paint	Paints/Adhesives & Vehicle/Equipment			NA	NA	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%
Used Oil	Fluids							
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries								
Other batteries								
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps	Universal Hazardous Waste			NA	NA	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED								
Medical Waste/Sharps	Medical Waste			NA	NA	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other Hazardous Waste	Other Hazardous Waste			0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	<0.1%	NA
<b>Other</b>				<b>27.4%</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>24.3%</b>	<b>66.7%</b>	<b>43.3%</b> -
Tires	Tires			0.2%	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1% +
Latex gloves								
Expanded Polystyrene								
Bioplastics								
Manure								
Asphalt Roofing								
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)								
Diapers and Sanitary Products								
Mixed Residue/Other								
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Materials not specified above			<b>27.2%</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>24.3%</b>	<b>66.7%</b>	<b>43.1%</b> -
Aseptic Cartons								
Gable-top Cartons								
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware								
Remainder/Composite Paper								
Flexible Plastic Pouches								
Plastic Cutlery								
Durable Plastic Items								
Other Plastic								
Other Glass								
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>
Note: Number of Samples for each study:				463	735	800	573	401

Table 39. Historical Self-Haul Waste Tonnage by Material Type

Material Components		Annual Self Haul Waste Tonnage						
		2023-24 Materials	2017-18 Materials	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Paper</b>				<b>35,500</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>22,800</b> +
	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard /		10,200	9,200	9,700	3,100	19,400 +
	Paper Grocery Bags	Kraft Paper						
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper							
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Recyclable Paper		25,300	8,500	12,900	2,200	3,500
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	(no food/liquid contamination)						
<b>Plastic</b>				<b>4,500</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1,900</b> +
Containers	PETE Containers							
	PETE Thermoform Containers							
	HDPE Containers	Bottles and Plastic Containers		1,300	2,100	400	200	500
	PP #5 Containers							
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)							
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise							
	"Reusable"	Plastic Bags		NA	NA	200	<100	<100
	Compostable							
	Produce (pre-checkout)							
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Other Film		3,200	2,100	3,400	200	1,400 +
<b>Glass</b>								
Bottles & Containers	- Non Wine/Spirit - CRV - Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV - Wine/Spirit	Recyclable Glass Bottles/Containers		<b>2,200</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,500</b>
<b>Metal</b>				<b>18,800</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>16,500</b> +
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	Aluminum Cans		400	200	200	<100	200
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV							
	Tin/Steel Cans	Steel Food/Bev erage Containers		500	300	100	<100	<100
	Other Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous		15,800	2,000	10,000	500	15,100 +
	Other Non-Ferrous	Other Ferrous		2,100	18,300	1,600	2,600	1,200
<b>Compostable Organics</b>				<b>168,000</b>	<b>97,800</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>39,800</b>
	Leaves and Grass	Yard Waste		93,700	57,700	25,700	7,600	23,700 +
	Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps							
	Food	Food Waste		11,600	1,600	4,500	1,800	<100
	Compostable Paper - Packaging							
	Compostable Paper - Pizza Boxes	Compostable Paper		NA	NA	900	100	200
	Compostable Paper - Other							
	Wood - Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber & Eng. Wood		62,700	38,500	16,100	13,600	9,800
	Wood - Pallets	Pallets		NA	NA	2,600	3,600	6,200
<b>Textiles/Other</b>				<b>28,000</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>19,800</b> +
	Cloth and Clothing							
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles/Leather		28,000	4,100	12,600	1,900	16,800 +
	Other							
	Carpet	Carpet		NA	18,400	11,500	8,000	3,000 -

Table 39 (continued). Historical Self-Haul Waste Tonnage by Material Type

Material Components		Annual Self Haul Waste Tonnage						
		2023-24 Materials	2017-18 Materials	1995	2000	2008	2017-18	2023-24
<b>Inerts</b>				<b>69,300</b>	<b>78,900</b>	<b>84,500</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>135,000</b> +
Crushable Inerts	Crushable Inerts			24,900	25,400	27,100	27,500	35,500
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Boards			14,100	17,000	12,600	12,600	21,600 +
Treated Wood Waste	Treated Wood Waste			30,300	36,400	44,800	12,400	77,900 +
<b>Electronics</b>				<b>10,800</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>15,900</b> +
Major Appliances	Brown Goods / White Goods			10,800	5,700	1,800	200	12,800 +
Brown Goods								
Computer Related Electronics	Computer Related Electronics			NA	NA	1,300	<100	2,800 +
Other Small Consumer	Other Small Consumer						100	300
<b>HHW</b>				<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>&lt;100</b>	<b>900</b>
Paint	Paints/Adhesives & Vehicle/Equipment			NA	NA	600	<100	800
Used Oil	Fluids							
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries								
Other batteries	Universal Hazardous Waste			NA	NA	700	<100	<100
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps								
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED								
Medical Waste/Sharps	Medical Waste			NA	NA	<100	<100	<100
Other Hazardous Waste	Other Hazardous Waste			1,100	1,200	600	<100	NA
<b>Other</b>				<b>127,300</b>	<b>87,000</b>	<b>65,500</b>	<b>197,500</b>	<b>194,900</b>
Tires	Tires			1,100	900	<100	<100	600 +
Latex gloves								
Expanded Polystyrene								
Bioplastics								
Manure								
Asphalt Roofing								
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)								
Diapers and Sanitary Products								
Mixed Residue/Other								
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Materials not specified above			<b>126,200</b>	<b>86,100</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>197,500</b>	<b>194,200</b>
Aseptic Cartons								
Gable-top Cartons								
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware								
Remainder/Composite Paper								
Flexible Plastic Pouches								
Plastic Cutlery								
Durable Plastic Items								
Other Plastic								
Other Glass								
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>465,600</b>	<b>336,200</b>	<b>269,200</b>	<b>295,900</b>
Note: Number of Samples for each study:				463	735	800	573	401

Figure 27 presents the composition of the Self-Haul material groups from the current and previous four waste characterization studies (2017-18, 2018, 2000, and 1995) in graphic form.

Figure 27. Historical Self-Haul MSW Composition

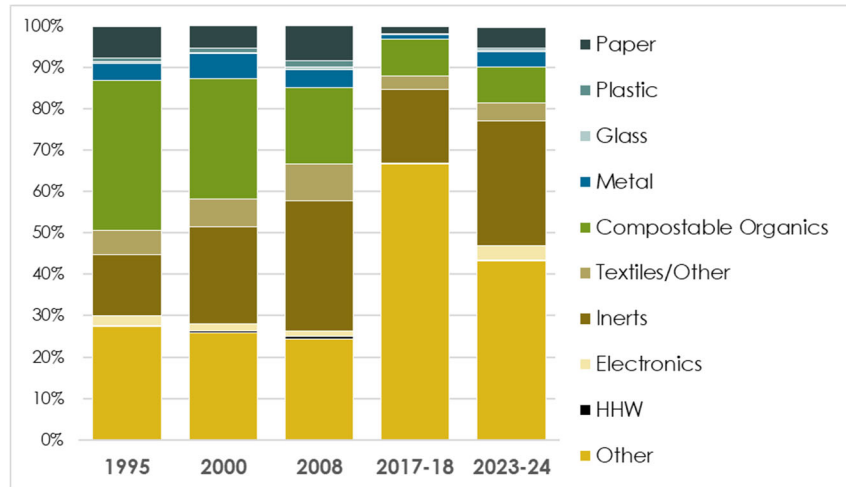
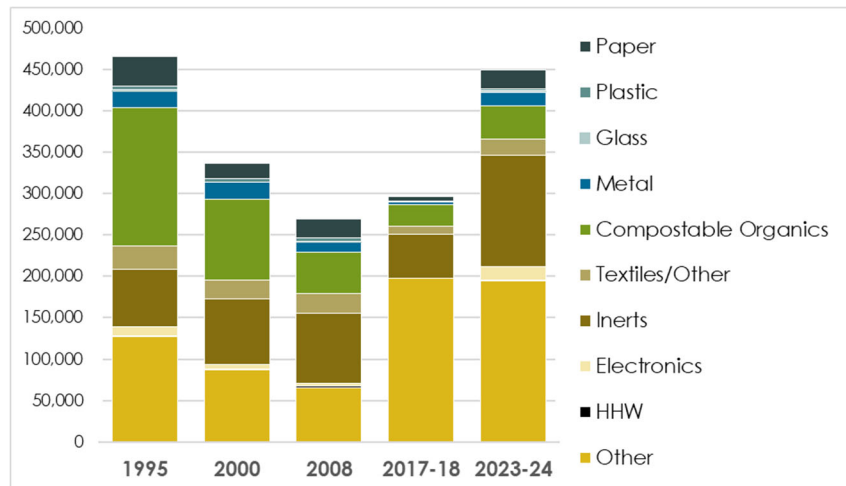


Figure 28 presents the annual Self-Haul tonnage by material group for the current and previous four studies.

Figure 28. Historical Annual Self-Haul MSW Tonnage



### 5.5.3 Comparison to 2021 California Statewide Waste Characterization

Table 40 provides a summary comparison of the 2023-24 Alameda County Self-Haul MSW composition to the 2021 CalRecycle statewide Self-Haul MSW composition. Statistically significant differences between the 2023-24 study and the 2017-18 studies are indicated when there is no overlap of the 90 percent confidence intervals and are noted as:

- “+” when the material proportion is greater for Alameda County than California statewide.
- “-” when the material proportion is lower for Alameda County than California statewide.

Table 40. Self-Haul Waste Composition: 2023-24 Alameda County vs. 2021 CalRecycle

Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021			
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>		<b>5.1%</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	Corrugated Cardboard	3.9%	3.0%	4.9%	2.3%	1.3%	3.2%	
Paper Grocery Bags	Paper Grocery Bags	0.2%	<0.1%	0.6%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	Newspapers/Newspaper Inserts							
	White Office-type Paper and Mail	0.5%	0.3%	0.8%	0.8%	0.4%	1.2%	
	Magazines and Catalogs							
	Other Recyclable Paper							
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	Folding Cartons and Other Paperboard Packaging	0.3%	<0.1%	0.5%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Aseptic Cartons	Aseptic Containers	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Gable-top Cartons	Gable-top Cartons	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.5%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	Remainder/Composite Paper	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.4%	0.1%	0.6%	
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>2.1%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	
Containers	PEIE Containers	PEIE Beverage Containers - CRV	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
		PEIE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV						
	PEIE Thermoform Containers	Included in "Other Plastic Packaging"	*	*	*	*	*	*
	HDPE Containers	HDPE Beverage Containers - CRV	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
		HDPE Bottles and Jars - Non-CRV						
PP #5 Containers	Other Plastic Packaging	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.7%	0.2%	1.1%	
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)							
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	Plastic Grocery and Other Merchandise Bags	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Compostable	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Produce (pre-checkout)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Flexible Plastic Pouches	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Film		Film Products- Non-Packaging						
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	Non-Bag Commercial and Industrial Packaging Film	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	1.5%	0.9%	2.2%
		Other Film Bags and Plastic Mailing Pouches						
		Plastic Trash Bags						
Plastic Cutlery	Included in "Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware"	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Durable Plastic Items	Durable Plastic Items	1.5%	0.7%	2.4%	3.1%	1.5%	4.7%	
Other	Remainder/Composite Plastic	0.2%	<0.1%	0.6%	0.5%	0.2%	0.8%	



Material Components			Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021			
			Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		
Alameda County 2023-24		CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper	
<b>Glass</b>			<b>1.9%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV							
		Green Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV							
		Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - CRV							
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	Clear Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV	0.3%	<0.1%	0.8%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	
		Green and Brown Glass Bottles and Containers - Non-CRV							
	Wine/Spirit	<i>Included in Glass Bottles &amp; Containers</i>							
	<i>Inc in Bottles &amp; Containers</i>	Other Colored Glass Bottles and Containers							
Other		Remainder/Composite Glass	1.6%	0.9%	2.4%	0.7%	0.1%	1.2%	
<b>Metal</b>			<b>3.7%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	
	Tin/Steel Cans	Tin/Steel Cans	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	Aluminum Cans - CRV	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	Aluminum Cans - Non-CRV	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
	Other Ferrous	Other Ferrous	3.4%	2.6%	4.1%	4.9%	3.2%	6.6%	
	Other Non-Ferrous	Other Non-Ferrous	0.3%	<0.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.6%	1.6%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>			<b>2.4%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	
	Cloth and Clothing	Textiles - Cloth and Clothing	1.7%	1.3%	2.2%	1.3%	0.7%	2.0%	
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	Textiles - Shoes, Purses, Belts	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	
	Carpet	Carpet	0.7%	0.4%	1.0%	2.9%	1.1%	4.7%	
	Other	<i>Included in "Mixed Residue"</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>			<b>9.1%</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>27.1%</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	
	Leaves and Grass	Leaves and Grass	3.6%	2.5%	4.8%	2.7%	0.8%	4.6%	
	Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stump	Prunings and Trimmings Branches and Stumps	1.6%	0.8%	2.5%	8.7%	5.5%	11.9%	
Food	Edible	Produce	Food - Potentially Donatable - Vegetative						
			Food - Not Donatable - Non-meat						
		Meat	Food - Potentially Donatable - Meat						
		Food - Not Donatable - Meat							
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	Food - Potentially Donatable - Eggs, Dairy, and Dairy Alternatives	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	1.6%	0.9%	1.7%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	Food - Potentially Donatable - Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items						
	Inedible	Food - Inedible	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging Pizza Boxes	<i>Included in Other Compostable Paper</i>	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	
	Other	Other Compostable Paper							
Wood	Untreated Lumber	Clean Dimensional Lumber	2.2%	1.3%	3.0%	11.2%	8.6%	13.7%	
	Pallets	Clean Engineered Wood							
		Clean Pallets and Crates	1.4%	0.6%	2.1%	2.5%	0.8%	4.2%	

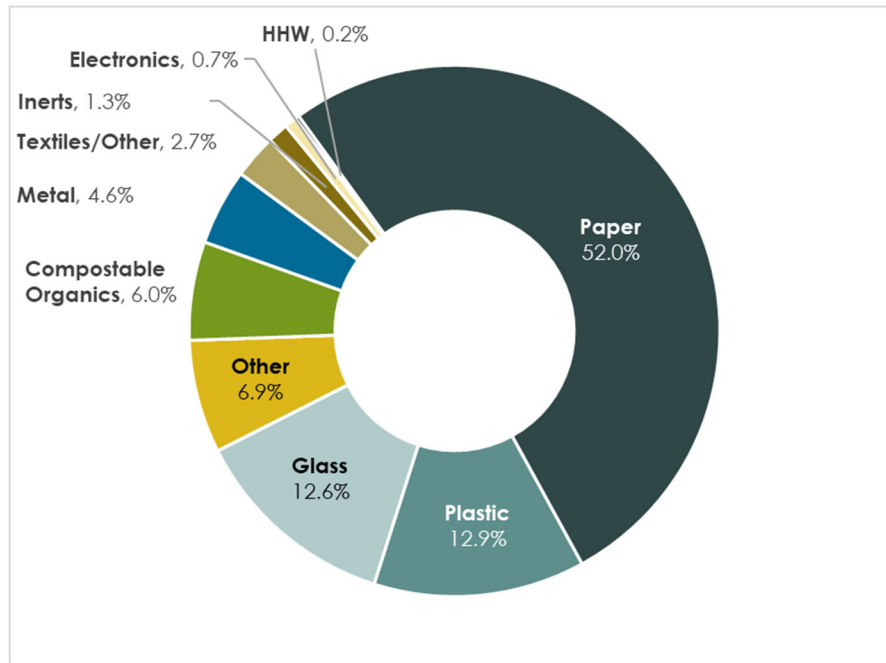
Material Components		Alameda County 2023-24			CalRecycle 2021		
		Mean	90% Confidence Limits		Mean	90% Confidence Limits	
Alameda County 2023-24	CalRecycle 2021	Composition	Lower	Upper	Composition	Lower	Upper
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>30.0%</b> +	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>32.8%</b>	<b>22.4%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>26.7%</b>
Crushable Inerts	Concrete	7.9%	6.5%	9.3%	8.5%	5.6%	11.5%
	Rock, Soil and Fines						
Gypsum Boards	Gypsum Board	4.8%	3.8%	5.8%	5.4%	3.4%	7.5%
Treated Wood Waste	Treated/Painted/Stained Wood	17.3% +	15.0%	19.6%	8.5%	6.1%	10.8%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>3.5%</b> +	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>
Major Appliances	Major Appliances	1.6%	1.1%	2.1%	0.9%	<0.1%	1.8%
Brown Goods	Large Equipment	1.2% +	0.9%	1.6%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
Computer Related Electronics	Covered Video Display Devices	0.6% +	0.2%	1.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other Small Consumer	Consumer Electronics and Small Equipment	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.6%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>0.2%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
Paint	Paint	0.2%	<0.1%	0.4%	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Used Oil	Used Oil	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries	Other batteries	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Medical Waste/Sharps	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Other</b>		<b>41.9%</b> +	<b>38.7%</b>	<b>45.2%</b>	<b>27.6%</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>32.5%</b>
Tires	Tires	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.3%
Latex gloves	Included in "Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Expanded Polystyrene	Expanded Polystyrene Packaging	0.2%	<0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
Bioplastics	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manure	Manures	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Asphalt Roofing	Asphalt Roofing	2.1%	1.3%	2.8%	4.5%	2.1%	6.9%
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)	Included in "Mixed Residue"	*	*	*	*	*	*
Diapers and Sanitary Products	Diapers & Sanitary Products	0.2%	<0.1%	0.6%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Remainder/Composite Metal						
	Other Recyclable Wood						
	Remainder/Composite Organic						
	Remainder/Composite Inerts and Other						
	Mattresses and Foundations						
	Bulky Items						
	Remainder/Composite Special Waste						
Mixed Residue/Other	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	39.3% +	36.6%	42.1%	22.7%	18.4%	27.0%
	Solar Panels						
	Miscellaneous Inorganics						
	Rigid Plastic Food Service Ware						
	One-Pound or Less Propane Gas Cylinders						
	Pharmaceuticals						
	Remainder/Composite Household Hazardous						
	Mixed Residue						
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100.0%</b>			<b>100.0%</b>		
Note: Number of Samples for each study:		401		152			

## 5.6 RESIDENTIAL SOURCE-SEPARATED RECYCLING (SSR)

### 5.6.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

About 139,100 tons of Residential SSR are generated annually. **Figure 29** presents the Residential SSR stream by material group.

Figure 29. Residential SSR Composition by Material Group



**Table 41** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Residential SSR, representing in total 69.8 percent. **Table 42** presents a detailed composition of Residential SSR based on 109 manually sorted samples.

Table 41. Top 10 Materials Represented in Residential SSR

Material	Proportion
1 Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	26.4%
2 Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contamination)	13.0%
3 Glass Bottles & Containers Wine/Spirit	7.5%
4 Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	6.3%
5 Mixed Residue/Other	5.4%
6 PETE Containers	2.6%
7 Glass Bottles & Containers Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	2.4%
8 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	2.1%
9 HDPE Containers	2.1%
10 Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	2.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.8%</b>

Table 42. Detailed Residential SSR Composition

Material Components	Annual	Mean	Standard	90% Confidence Limits		
	Tonnage	Composition	Deviation	Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>72,300</b>	<b>52.0%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>50.1%</b>	<b>54.0%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	36,700	26.4%	1.0%	26.2%	26.5%	
Paper Grocery Bags	1,000	0.7%	<0.1%	0.6%	0.8%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	2,800	2.0%	1.5%	1.8%	2.2%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	18,100	13.0%	1.0%	11.8%	14.2%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	8,700	6.3%	2.2%	6.0%	6.6%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	1,700	1.2%	0.6%	1.0%	1.4%	
Aseptic Cartons	400	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.4%	
Gable-top Cartons	800	0.5%	2.5%	0.5%	0.6%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	1,300	1.0%	1.1%	0.9%	1.0%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	900	0.7%	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	3,600	2.6%	1.2%	2.4%	2.8%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	1,800	1.3%	0.6%	1.2%	1.4%
	HDPE Containers	2,900	2.1%	1.2%	1.9%	2.3%
	PP #5 Containers	2,100	1.5%	0.7%	1.4%	1.6%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	700	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.6%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	500	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
	Compostable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	3,000	2.1%	1.0%	2.0%	2.3%
	Plastic Cutlery	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Durable Plastic Items	2,100	1.5%	1.5%	1.2%	1.7%	
Other	1,000	0.7%	1.0%	0.6%	0.9%	
<b>Glass</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	2,700	2.0%	2.0%	1.7%	2.3%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	3,300	2.4%	2.3%	2.0%	2.7%
	Wine/Spirit	10,500	7.5%	6.3%	6.5%	8.5%
Other	1,100	0.8%	1.7%	0.5%	1.0%	
<b>Metal</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	
Tin/Steel Cans	2,100	1.5%	1.1%	1.3%	1.7%	
Aluminum Cans - CRV	1,200	0.9%	0.5%	0.8%	1.0%	
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	300	0.2%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	
Other Ferrous	1,700	1.3%	2.4%	0.9%	1.6%	
Other Non-Ferrous	1,100	0.8%	1.5%	0.5%	1.0%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	
Cloth and Clothing	1,500	1.1%	2.2%	0.8%	1.5%	
Shoes, Purses, Belts	500	0.3%	0.6%	0.2%	0.4%	
Carpet	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other	1,700	1.2%	2.5%	0.8%	1.6%	

Table 42 (continued). Detailed Residential SSR Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
					Lower	Upper	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>8,300</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	
Leaves and Grass		300	0.2%	1.1%	<0.1%	0.4%	
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		200	0.1%	0.5%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Food	Edible	Produce	300	0.2%	0.4%	0.1%	0.3%
		Meat	200	0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy	1,700	1.2%	1.6%	0.9%	1.5%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	1,100	0.8%	0.9%	0.6%	0.9%
	Inedible	800	0.6%	0.9%	0.4%	0.8%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging	1,200	0.9%	0.7%	0.8%	1.0%	
	Pizza Boxes	1,000	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%	
	Other	1,400	1.0%	0.7%	0.9%	1.1%	
Wood	Untreated Lumber	200	0.2%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.2%	
	Pallets	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>1,800</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	
Crushable Inerts		500	0.3%	1.4%	0.1%	0.6%	
Gypsum Boards		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Treated Wood Waste		1,300	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%	1.3%	
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>1,000</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	
Major Appliances		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Brown Goods		300	0.3%	1.2%	<0.1%	0.4%	
Computer Related Electronics		300	0.2%	1.1%	<0.1%	0.4%	
Other Small Consumer		400	0.3%	0.7%	0.2%	0.4%	
<b>HHW</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	
Paint		<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Medical Waste/Sharps		200	0.1%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.2%	
<b>Other</b>		<b>9,600</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	
Tires		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Latex gloves		200	0.1%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Expanded Polystyrene		400	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%	
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Asphalt Roofing		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		400	0.3%	1.3%	<0.1%	0.5%	
Diapers and Sanitary Products		1,000	0.7%	1.3%	0.5%	0.9%	
Mixed Residue/Other		7,500	5.4%	4.3%	4.7%	6.1%	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>139,100</b>	<b>100.0%</b>				

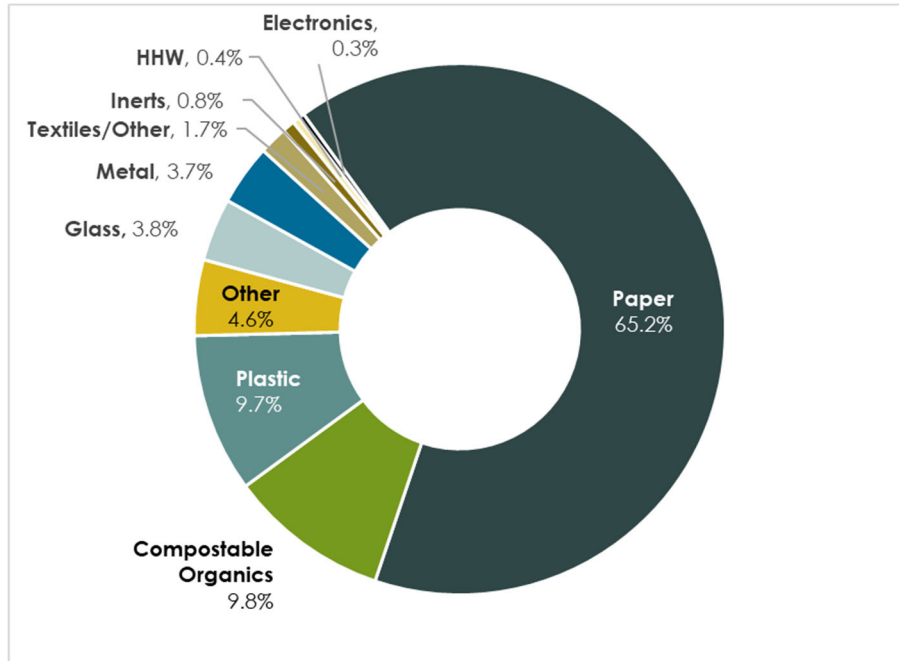
Note: Waste composition based on 109 samples.

## 5.7 COMMERCIAL SSR

### 5.7.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

About 54,500 tons of Commercial SSR are generated annually. **Figure 30** presents the Commercial SSR stream by material group.

Figure 30. Commercial SSR Composition by Material Group



**Table 43** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Commercial SSR, representing in total 78.3 percent. **Table 44** presents a detailed composition of Commercial SSR based on 43 manually sorted samples.

Table 43. Top 10 Materials Represented in Commercial SSR

Material	Proportion
1 Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	51.9%
2 Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contamination)	5.7%
3 Mixed Residue/Other	3.7%
4 Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	2.9%
5 Glass Bottles & Containers Wine/Spirit	2.8%
6 HDPE Containers	2.4%
7 Compostable Paper - Other	2.2%
8 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	2.2%
9 Durable Plastic Items	2.2%
10 Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	2.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>78.3%</b>

Table 44. Detailed Commercial SSR Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>35,500</b>	<b>65.2%</b>	<b>18.8%</b>	<b>60.5%</b>	<b>69.9%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	28,300	51.9%	19.9%	46.9%	56.9%	
Paper Grocery Bags	100	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	1,200	2.2%	8.1%	0.1%	4.2%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	3,100	5.7%	9.3%	3.4%	8.0%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	1,600	2.9%	3.0%	2.2%	3.7%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	500	0.9%	1.6%	0.5%	1.3%	
Aseptic Cartons	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Gable-top Cartons	<100	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	200	0.5%	0.6%	0.3%	0.6%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	300	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.7%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	400	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.9%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	200	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%
	HDPE Containers	1,300	2.4%	1.5%	2.1%	2.8%
	PP #5 Containers	300	0.5%	0.7%	0.3%	0.7%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	<100	0.2%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.3%
	Compostable	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	1,200	2.2%	1.8%	1.7%	2.7%
	Plastic Cutlery	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Durable Plastic Items	1,200	2.2%	2.3%	1.6%	2.8%
	Other	400	0.7%	1.3%	0.4%	1.0%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	200	0.4%	0.7%	0.3%	0.6%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	200	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.6%
	Wine/Spirit	1,500	2.8%	7.5%	0.9%	4.7%
	Other	<100	0.2%	0.6%	<0.1%	0.3%
<b>Metal</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	
	Tin/Steel Cans	300	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.8%
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	100	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Ferrous	1,200	2.2%	5.1%	0.9%	3.4%
	Other Non-Ferrous	300	0.6%	1.2%	0.3%	0.9%
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	
	Cloth and Clothing	500	0.9%	2.0%	0.4%	1.4%
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	<100	0.2%	0.6%	<0.1%	0.3%
	Carpet	100	0.2%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.4%
	Other	300	0.5%	1.0%	0.2%	0.7%

Table 44 (continued). Detailed Commercial SSR Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
					Lower	Upper	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>5,300</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	
Leaves and Grass		900	1.7%	8.8%	<0.1%	3.9%	
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		200	0.3%	1.9%	<0.1%	0.8%	
Food	Edible	Produce	200	0.4%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.9%
		Meat	<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy,	300	0.5%	1.4%	<0.1%	1.1%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Inedible	1,100	2.0%	5.5%	<0.1%	4.2%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging	700	1.2%	3.6%	0.3%	2.1%	
	Pizza Boxes	200	0.4%	0.7%	0.2%	0.6%	
	Other	1,200	2.2%	5.5%	0.9%	3.6%	
Wood	Untreated Lumber	200	0.4%	1.3%	<0.1%	0.7%	
	Pallets	200	0.4%	2.1%	<0.1%	0.9%	
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	
Crushable Inerts		200	0.3%	1.8%	<0.1%	0.8%	
Gypsum Boards		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Treated Wood Waste		200	0.4%	1.0%	0.2%	0.7%	
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	
Major Appliances		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Brown Goods		<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Computer Related Electronics		<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Other Small Consumer		200	0.3%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.6%	
<b>HHW</b>		<b>200</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	
Paint		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Medical Waste/Sharps		200	0.4%	1.9%	<0.1%	0.9%	
<b>Other</b>		<b>2,500</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	
Tires		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Latex gloves		<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Expanded Polystyrene		100	0.2%	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Asphalt Roofing		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		<100	0.1%	0.5%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Diapers and Sanitary Products		300	0.5%	1.2%	0.2%	0.8%	
Mixed Residue/Other		2,000	3.7%	4.9%	2.5%	4.9%	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>54,500</b>	<b>100.0%</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 43 samples.

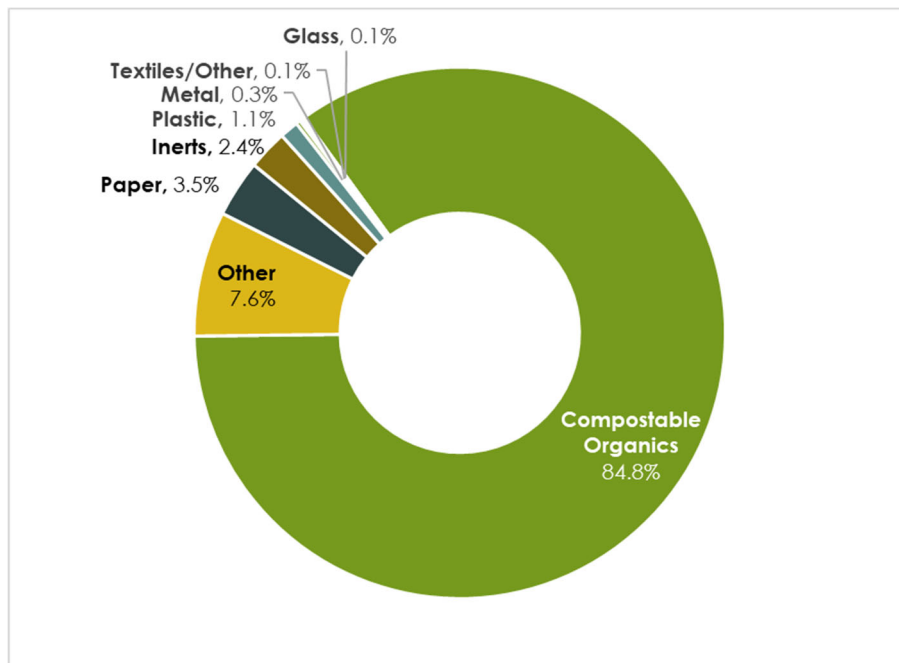


## 5.8 RESIDENTIAL SOURCE-SEPARATED ORGANICS (SSO)

### 5.8.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

About 202,800 tons of Residential SSO are generated annually. **Figure 31** presents the Residential SSO stream by material group.

Figure 31. Residential SSO Composition by Material Group



**Table 45** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Residential SSO, representing in total 93.6 percent. **Table 46** presents a detailed composition of Residential SSO based on 81 manually sorted samples.

Table 45. Top 10 Materials Represented in Residential SSO

Material	Proportion
1 Leaves and Grass	41.1%
2 Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	26.6%
3 Inedible Food	8.1%
4 Mixed Residue/Other	6.4%
5 Edible Food - Produce	2.8%
6 Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	2.5%
7 Treated Wood Waste	1.9%
8 Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	1.7%
9 Compostable Paper - Other	1.3%
10 Wood - Untreated Lumber	1.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.6%</b>

Table 46. Detailed Residential SSO Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>9.1%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	3,500	1.7%	8.9%	0.1%	3.4%	
Paper Grocery Bags	300	0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	400	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	600	0.3%	0.6%	0.2%	0.4%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	400	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	200	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Aseptic Cartons	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Gable-top Cartons	100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	1,400	0.7%	0.7%	0.5%	0.8%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	200	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	HDPE Containers	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	PP #5 Containers	200	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Compostable	400	0.2%	0.4%	0.1%	0.3%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	800	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.5%
	Plastic Cutlery	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Durable Plastic Items	100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other	200	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	100	<0.1%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Wine/Spirit	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Metal</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	
Tin/Steel Cans	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Aluminum Cans - CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other Ferrous	400	0.2%	1.4%	<0.1%	0.4%	
Other Non-Ferrous	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
Cloth and Clothing	100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.1%	
Shoes, Purses, Belts	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Carpet	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	

Table 46 (continued). Detailed Residential SSO Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits	
					Lower	Upper
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>172,000</b>	<b>84.8%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>84.8%</b>	<b>84.8%</b>
Leaves and Grass		83,500	41.1%	22.9%	36.9%	45.3%
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		54,100	26.6%	20.1%	23.0%	30.3%
Food	Edible					
	Produce	5,600	2.8%	3.9%	1.8%	3.8%
	Meat	800	0.4%	0.7%	0.2%	0.6%
	Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy,	5,100	2.5%	4.3%	1.4%	3.6%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	500	0.3%	0.4%	0.1%	0.4%
	Inedible	16,400	8.1%	8.1%	6.0%	10.1%
Compostable Paper	Packaging	700	0.3%	1.1%	0.1%	0.5%
	Pizza Boxes	500	0.3%	0.5%	0.2%	0.3%
	Other	2,700	1.3%	1.4%	1.1%	1.6%
Wood	Untreated Lumber	2,200	1.1%	1.9%	0.7%	1.4%
	Pallets	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>4,900</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>
Crushable Inerts		1,100	0.5%	1.2%	0.3%	0.7%
Gypsum Boards		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Treated Wood Waste		3,800	1.9%	3.9%	1.2%	2.6%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>&lt;100</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>
Major Appliances		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Brown Goods		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Computer Related Electronics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other Small Consumer		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>&lt;100</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>
Paint		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Medical Waste/Sharps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>Other</b>		<b>15,500</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>
Tires		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Latex gloves		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Expanded Polystyrene		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Manure		1,800	0.9%	3.8%	0.2%	1.6%
Asphalt Roofing		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
Diapers and Sanitary Products		500	0.2%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.4%
Mixed Residue/Other		13,000	6.4%	11.6%	4.3%	8.5%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>202,800</b>	<b>100.0%</b>			

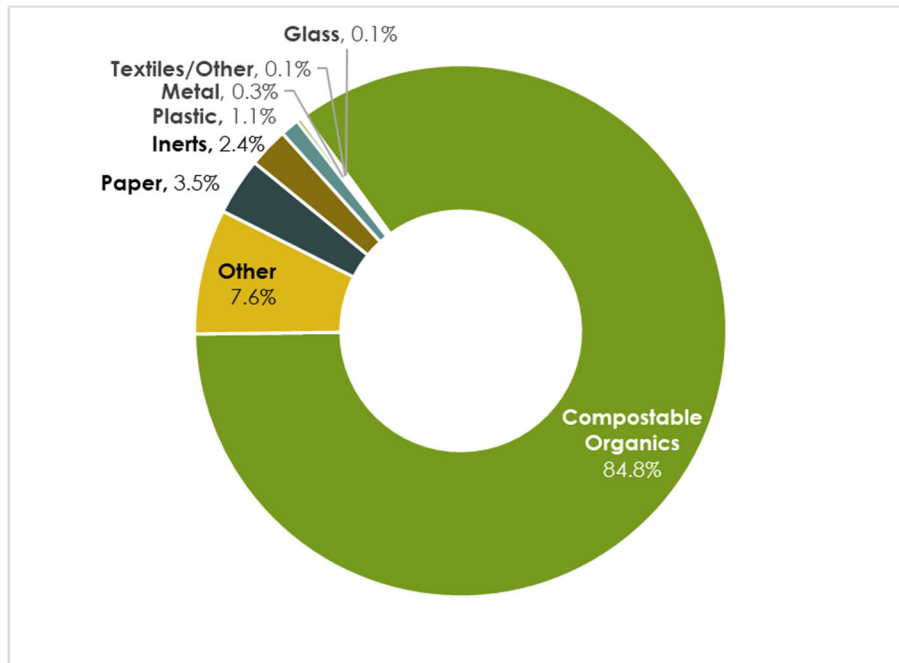
Note: Waste composition based on 81 samples.

## 5.9 COMMERCIAL SSO

### 5.9.1 2023-24 Waste Composition

About 48,900 tons of Commercial SSO are generated. **Figure 32** below presents the Commercial SSO stream by material group.

Figure 32. Commercial SSO Composition by Material Group



**Table 47** presents the ten materials with the highest proportions of Commercial SSO, representing in total 87.6 percent. **Table 48** presents a detailed composition of Commercial SSO based on 17 manually sorted samples.

Table 47. Top 10 Materials Represented in Commercial SSO

Material	Proportion
1 Leaves and Grass	22.0%
2 Inedible Food	15.7%
3 Edible Food - Produce	14.8%
4 Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	12.0%
5 Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps	7.3%
6 Mixed Residue/Other	4.5%
7 Edible Food - Meat	4.0%
8 Compostable Paper - Other	3.0%
9 Plastic Film - Other Film (includes Ziplock bags)	2.5%
10 Treated Wood Waste	1.8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>87.6%</b>

Table 48. Detailed Commercial SSO Composition

Material Components	Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
				Lower	Upper	
<b>Paper</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	
Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	300	0.7%	0.6%	0.4%	0.9%	
Paper Grocery Bags	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	100	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.4%	
Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	300	0.7%	2.2%	<0.1%	1.5%	
Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	200	0.4%	0.5%	0.2%	0.6%	
Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	200	0.5%	1.1%	<0.1%	0.9%	
Aseptic Cartons	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Gable-top Cartons	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	400	0.8%	0.9%	0.5%	1.2%	
Remainder/Composite Paper	300	0.6%	0.9%	0.3%	1.0%	
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	
Containers	PETE Containers	<100	0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.2%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%
	HDPE Containers	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%
	PP #5 Containers	100	0.2%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.4%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	100	0.3%	0.6%	<0.1%	0.5%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%
	Compostable	200	0.5%	0.8%	0.2%	0.8%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	1,200	2.5%	4.2%	0.8%	4.2%
	Plastic Cutlery	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Durable Plastic Items	<100	0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.3%
	Other	100	0.2%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.3%
<b>Glass</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	<100	0.1%	0.4%	<0.1%	0.3%
	Wine/Spirit	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Other	<100	<0.1%	0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>Metal</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	
	Tin/Steel Cans	<100	0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other Ferrous	200	0.3%	0.9%	<0.1%	0.7%
	Other Non-Ferrous	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
<b>Textiles/Other</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	
	Cloth and Clothing	100	0.3%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.6%
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%
	Carpet	<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other	<100	<0.1%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.2%

Table 48 (continued). Detailed Commercial SSO Composition

Material Components		Annual Tonnage	Mean Composition	Standard Deviation	90% Confidence Limits		
					Lower	Upper	
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>40,200</b>	<b>82.2%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>82.2%</b>	<b>82.2%</b>	
Leaves and Grass		10,700	22.0%	24.7%	12.1%	31.8%	
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		3,600	7.3%	9.5%	3.5%	11.1%	
Food	Edible	Produce	7,200	14.8%	24.0%	<0.1%	30.9%
		Meat	1,900	4.0%	5.7%	0.1%	7.8%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy,	5,900	12.0%	18.7%	<0.1%	24.6%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	100	0.3%	0.3%	<0.1%	0.5%
	Inedible	7,700	15.7%	16.6%	4.6%	26.9%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging	400	0.7%	1.2%	0.3%	1.2%	
	Pizza Boxes	200	0.4%	0.9%	<0.1%	0.8%	
	Other	1,400	3.0%	2.8%	1.8%	4.1%	
Wood	Untreated Lumber	900	1.8%	3.8%	0.2%	3.3%	
	Pallets	100	0.2%	1.0%	<0.1%	0.6%	
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>900</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	
Crushable Inerts		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Gypsum Boards		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Treated Wood Waste		900	1.8%	5.5%	<0.1%	4.0%	
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	
Major Appliances		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Brown Goods		300	0.7%	2.7%	<0.1%	1.8%	
Computer Related Electronics		100	0.2%	0.7%	<0.1%	0.5%	
Other Small Consumer		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
<b>HHW</b>		<b>&lt;100</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	
Paint		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Used Oil		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Other batteries		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Medical Waste/Sharps		<100	0.2%	0.5%	<0.1%	0.4%	
<b>Other</b>		<b>2,400</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>&lt;0.1%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	
Tires		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Latex gloves		<100	0.2%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.3%	
Expanded Polystyrene		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Bioplastics		<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Manure		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Asphalt Roofing		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		<100	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	<0.1%	
Diapers and Sanitary Products		<100	<0.1%	0.2%	<0.1%	0.2%	
Mixed Residue/Other		2,200	4.5%	7.2%	1.7%	7.4%	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>48,900</b>	<b>100.0%</b>				

Note: Waste composition based on 17 samples.

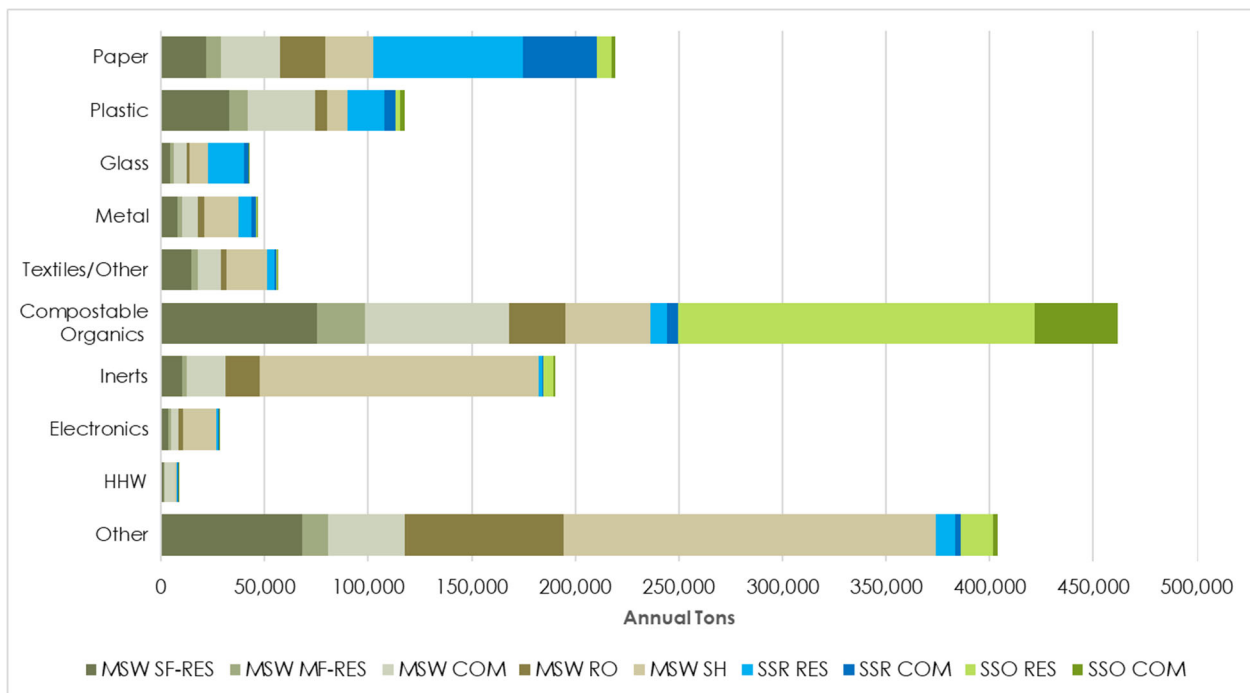
## 6.0 FURTHER ANALYSIS

### 6.1 DISPOSITION OF WASTE MATERIALS

To assess the sorting behavior of residents, businesses, and organizations, the annual tons derived from the compositions of the three streams (MSW, SSR, SSO) and generating sectors (Single-Family, Multi-Family, Commercial, Roll-Off (RO), and Self-Haul (SH)) were combined to assess the quantity of each material type and group that is placed in each bin or brought to a facility by self-haul.

**Figure 33** presents the disposition by material group (in annual tons) of waste materials generated in Alameda County by waste stream and sector.

Figure 33. Disposition of Material Groups by Stream and Sector (Annual Tons)

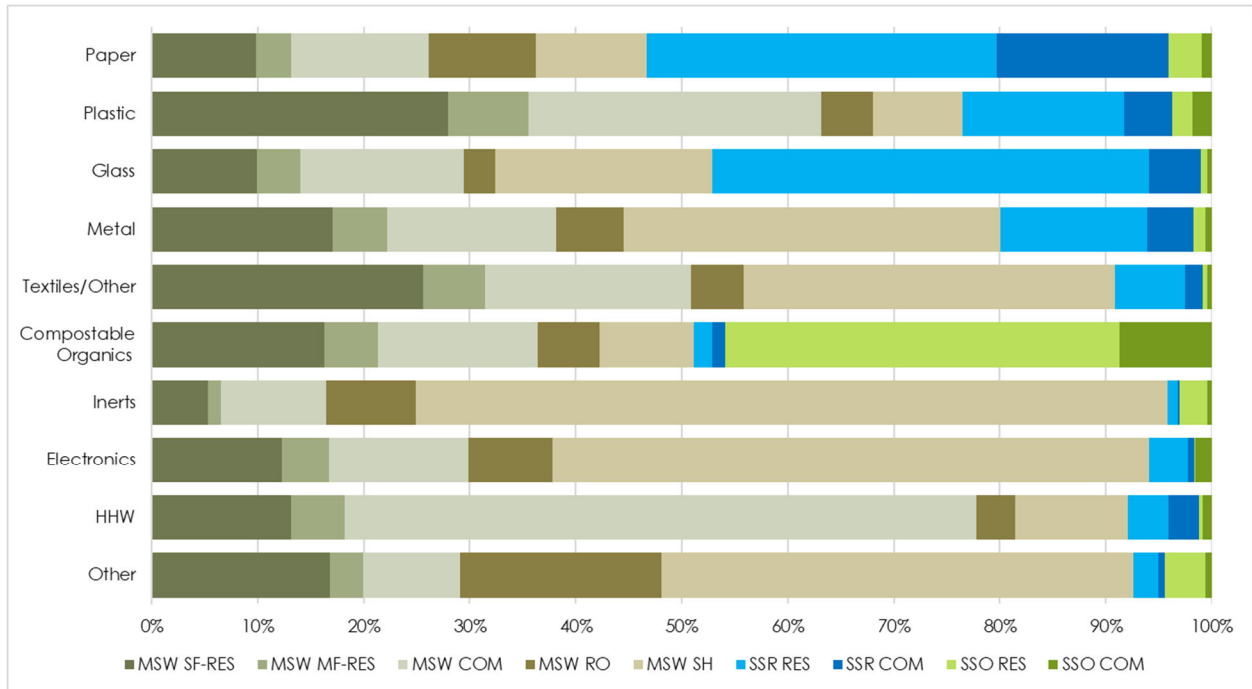


**Figure 34** presents the disposition by material group (in proportion) of waste materials generated in Alameda County by waste stream and sector.

Almost half of Compostable Organics generated in the county are currently being source-separated for composting. Similarly, almost half of Paper and Glass generated in the county is currently being source-separated for recycling.

Additional figures representing each material group and the individual materials within each group are presented in **Appendix E**.

Figure 34. Disposition of Material Groups by Stream and Sector (Proportion)



### 6.1.1 Single-Family Residential Waste

Figure 35 presents the disposition by material group (in annual tons) of waste materials generated by the Single-Family Residential sector in Alameda County.

Figure 35. Disposition of Material Groups by the Single-Family Residential Sector (Annual Tons)

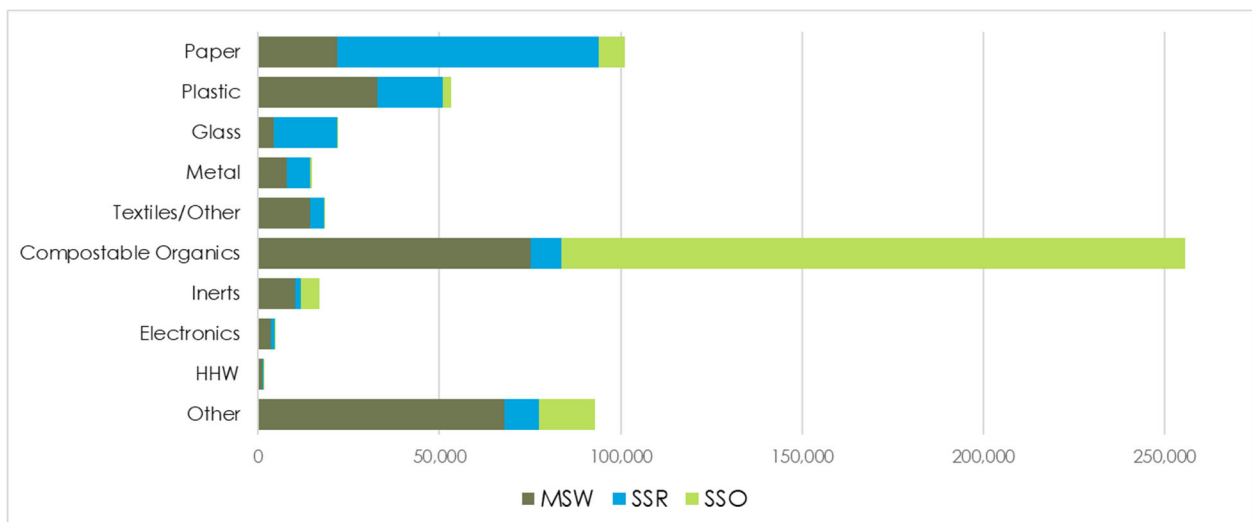
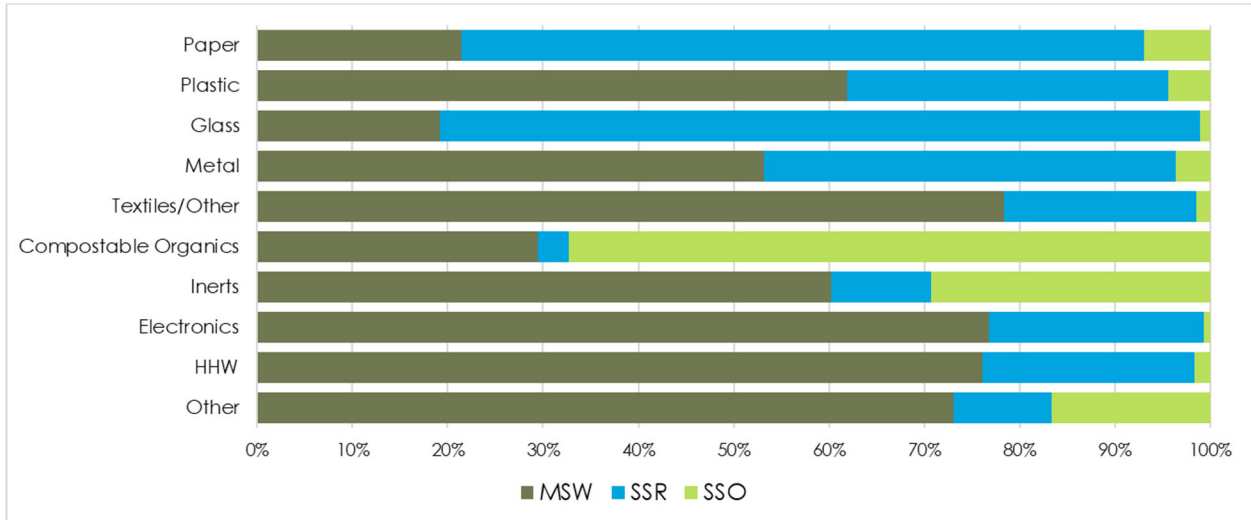


Figure 36 presents the disposition by material group (in proportion) of waste materials generated by the Single-Family Residential sector in Alameda County.



Figure 36. Disposition of Material Groups by the Single-Family Residential Sector (Proportion)



Almost 70 percent of Compostable Organics generated by the Single-Family Residential sector is currently being source-separated for composting. Similarly, almost 80 percent of Paper and Glass generated by the Single-Family Residential sector is currently being source-separated for recycling.

Additional figures representing each material group and the individual materials within each group for the Single-Family Residential sector are presented in **Appendix F**.

### 6.1.2 Commercial Waste

**Figure 35** presents the disposition by material group (in annual tons) of waste materials generated by the Commercial sector in Alameda County.

Figure 37. Disposition of Material Groups by the Commercial Sector (Annual Tons)

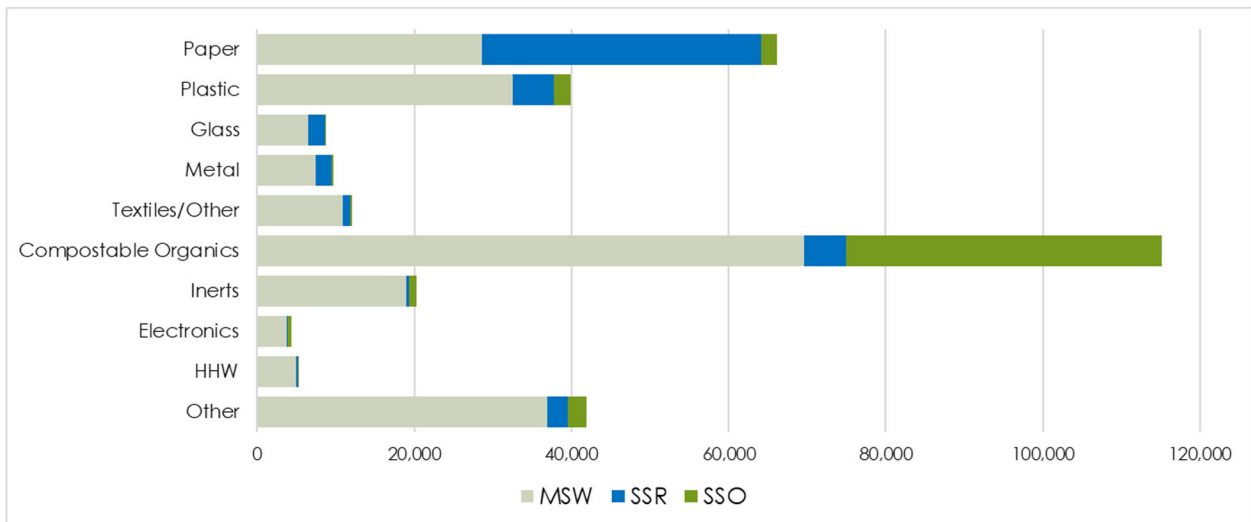
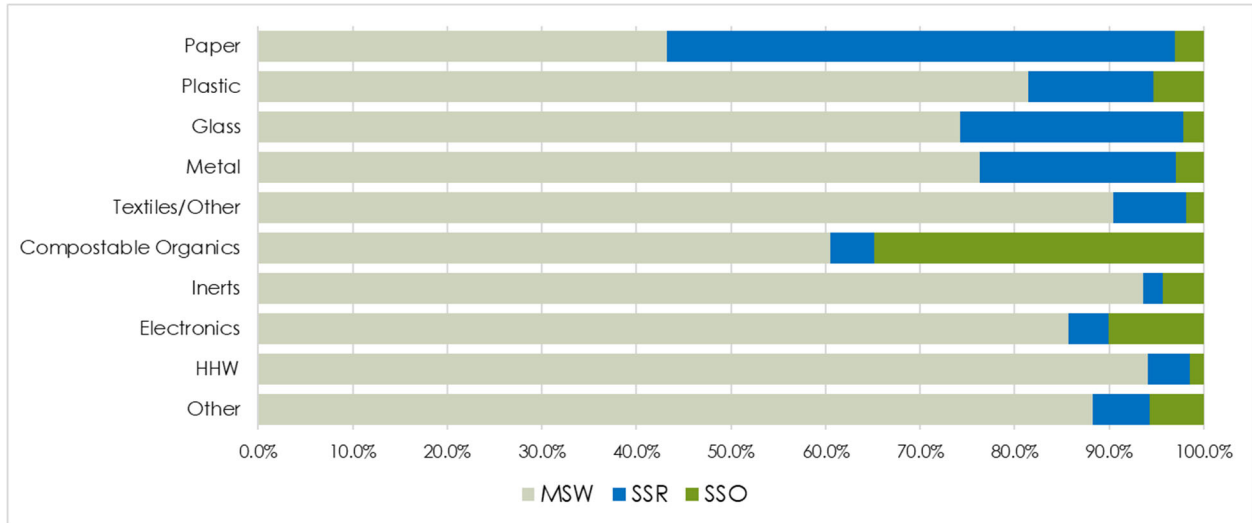


Figure 36 presents the disposition by material group (in proportion) of waste materials generated by the Commercial sector in Alameda County.

Figure 38. Disposition of Material Groups by the Commercial Sector (Proportion)



Almost 35 percent of Compostable Organics generated by the Commercial sector is currently being source-separated for composting. Similarly, almost 35 percent of Paper generated by the Commercial sector is currently being source-separated for recycling.

Additional figures representing each material group and the individual materials within each group for the Commercial sector are presented in **Appendix G**.

## 6.2 DONATABLE/NON-DONATABLE FOOD VS. EDIBLE/INEDIBLE

Samples of MSW, SSR, and SSO were categorized as Edible Food and Inedible Food. Edible Food was further categorized into four material types:

- Produce
- Meat
- Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other
- Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable

Initial field efforts categorized Edible Food as Donatable Food to be comparable to the 2021 CalRecycle statewide waste characterization study.<sup>3</sup> However, midway through field sampling, it was realized that StopWaste preferred to categorize Edible Food as if it were ever edible regardless of the condition found in samples to more accurately reflect food waste reduction efforts.

<sup>3</sup> In the CalRecycle study, in order to be considered Donatable food, it had to be in edible condition at the time of the sort (i.e. no mold, not partially eaten) and in its original, unopened packaging. While this is accurate to reflect whether food can be donated or not, it classifies a large quantity of wasted food as Inedible. Therefore, for the purposes of the study, Edible is classified as any food that could have been eaten at one point in time even if not in its current condition. Inedible is only foods that are not traditionally considered edible, such as bones and peels.

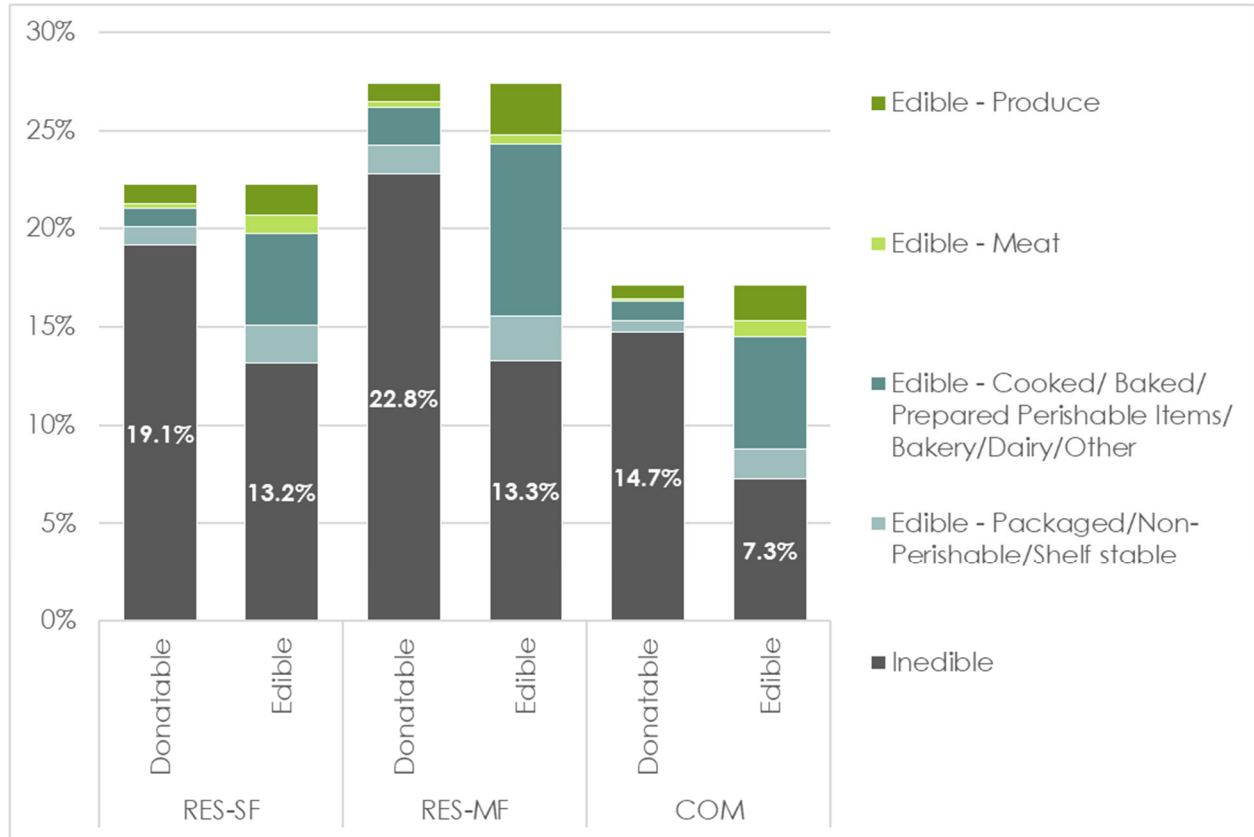
**Table 49** presents the composition of food into in both Donatable and Edible formats for MSW, SSR, and SSO streams. SSR and SSO samples were mostly from the Single-Family Residential sector.

Table 49. Summary of Food Composition: Donatable vs. Edible

Food		RES-SF		RES-MF		COM	
		Donatable	Edible	Donatable	Edible	Donatable	Edible
<b>MSW</b>							
Edible	Produce	1.0%	1.6%	0.9%	2.6%	0.7%	1.8%
	Meat	0.2%	0.9%	0.3%	0.5%	0.1%	0.8%
	Cooked/ Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/ Bakery/Dairy/Other	0.9%	4.7%	1.9%	8.8%	1.0%	5.7%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	0.9%	1.9%	1.5%	2.3%	0.6%	1.5%
Inedible		19.1%	13.2%	22.8%	13.3%	14.7%	7.3%
Subtotal		22.2%		27.4%		17.1%	
<b>SSR</b>							
Edible	Produce	0.1%	0.2%	--	--	0.7%	0.4%
	Meat	0.0%	0.1%	--	--	0.0%	0.1%
	Cooked/ Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/ Bakery/Dairy/Other	0.0%	1.2%	--	--	0.0%	0.5%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	0.3%	0.8%	--	--	0.3%	0.1%
Inedible		2.6%	0.6%	--	--	2.1%	2.0%
Subtotal		2.9%				3.1%	
<b>SSO</b>							
Edible	Produce	1.0%	2.8%	--	--	2.0%	14.8%
	Meat	0.0%	0.4%	--	--	0.0%	4.0%
	Cooked/ Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/ Bakery/Dairy/Other	0.1%	2.5%	--	--	0.2%	12.0%
	Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	0.4%	0.3%	--	--	0.3%	0.3%
Inedible		12.6%	8.1%	--	--	44.3%	15.7%
Subtotal		14.0%				46.8%	

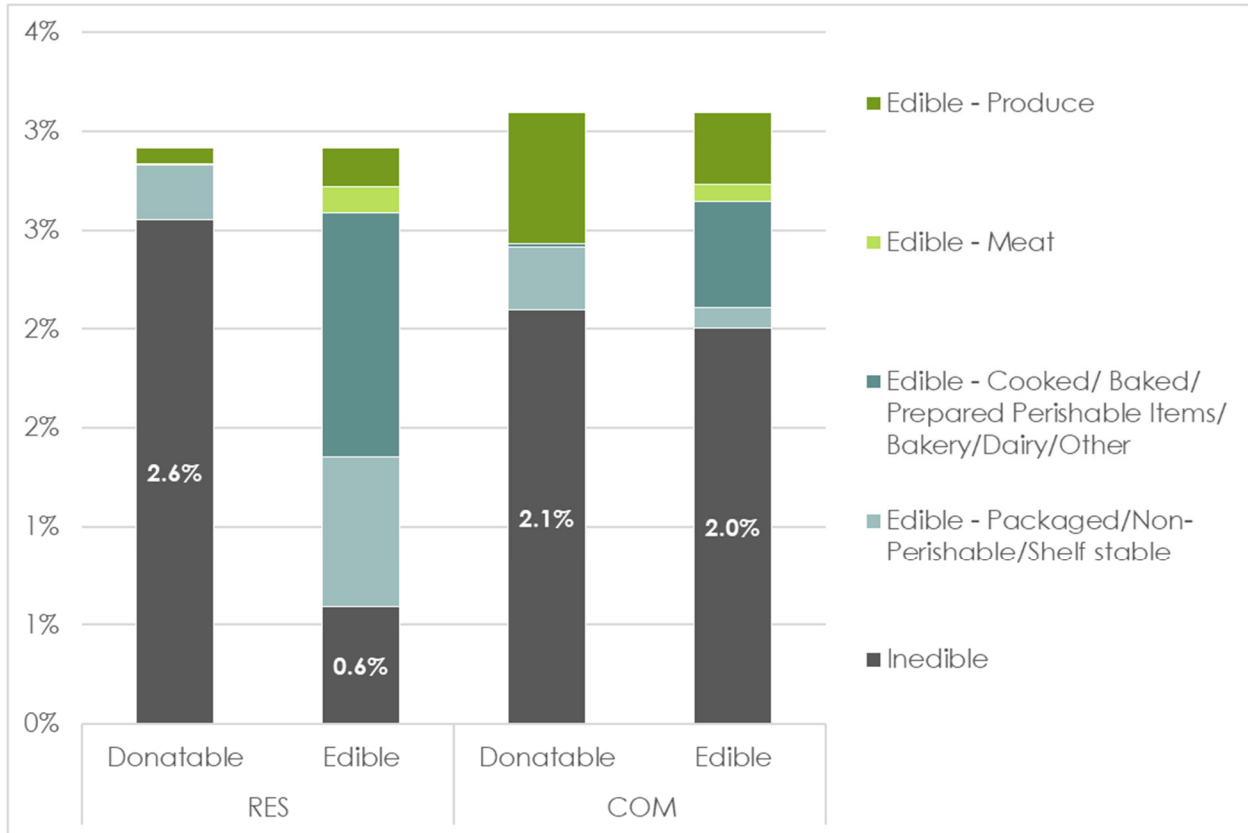
Information presented in Table 49 is presented graphically in **Figure 39** (MSW), **Figure 40** (SSR) and **Figure 41** (SSO).

Figure 39. Composition of Food in MSW: Donatable vs Edible



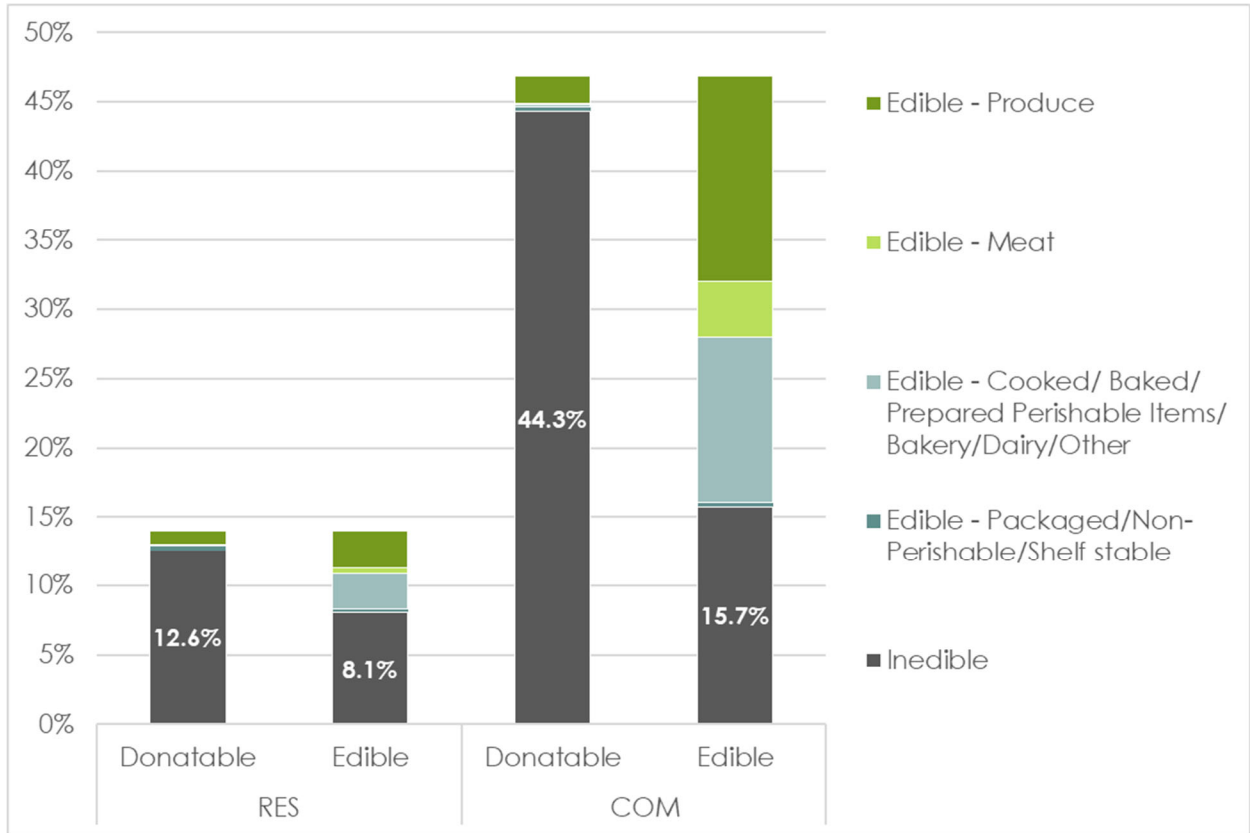
In general, Inedible Food decreased about seven percent in all sectors when categorizing food as Edible regardless of its condition. Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other had the largest increases when categorizing food as Edible vs. Donatable.

Figure 40. Composition of Food in SSR: Donatable vs Edible



SSR has very little food. Inedible Food decreased substantially for the Single-Family Residential sector when classified as Edible vs. Donatable. The change in Commercial food categorization did not change significantly from Donatable to Edible. Data for SSR in the Multi-Family sector is not available.

Figure 41. Composition of Food in SSO: Donatable vs Edible



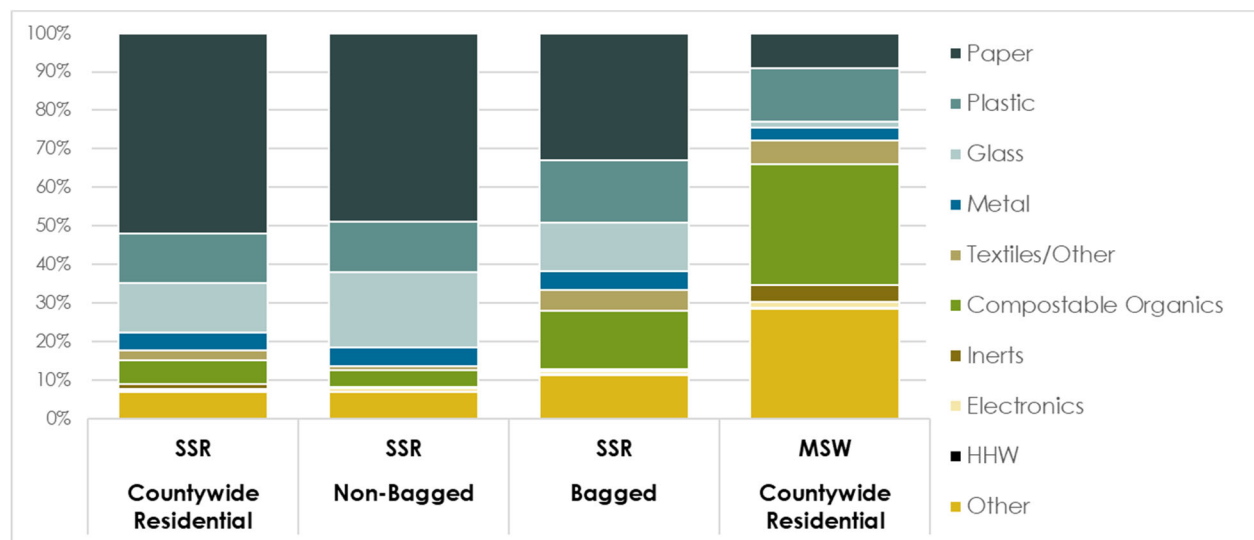
Commercial food changed significantly when categorized as Edible instead of Donatable for SSO. Data for Multi-Family SSO is not available.

### 6.3 BAGGED VS. NON-BAGGED SSR

During four days of sampling and sorting residential SSR at the CWS Transfer/Processing Facility, SCS sorted materials that were bagged separately from non-bagged (loose) materials for each of the 41 samples. The bagged and non-bagged material weights were combined to generate complete samples that were incorporated into the composition derived for countywide Residential SSR (Section 5.8 of this report).

Figure 42 presents the material groups for the bagged and non-bagged portions of Residential SSR. Also presented in Figure 33 are the material groups for countywide Residential SSR and countywide Residential MSW for comparison.

Figure 42. Bagged and Non-Bagged Residential SSR by Material Group



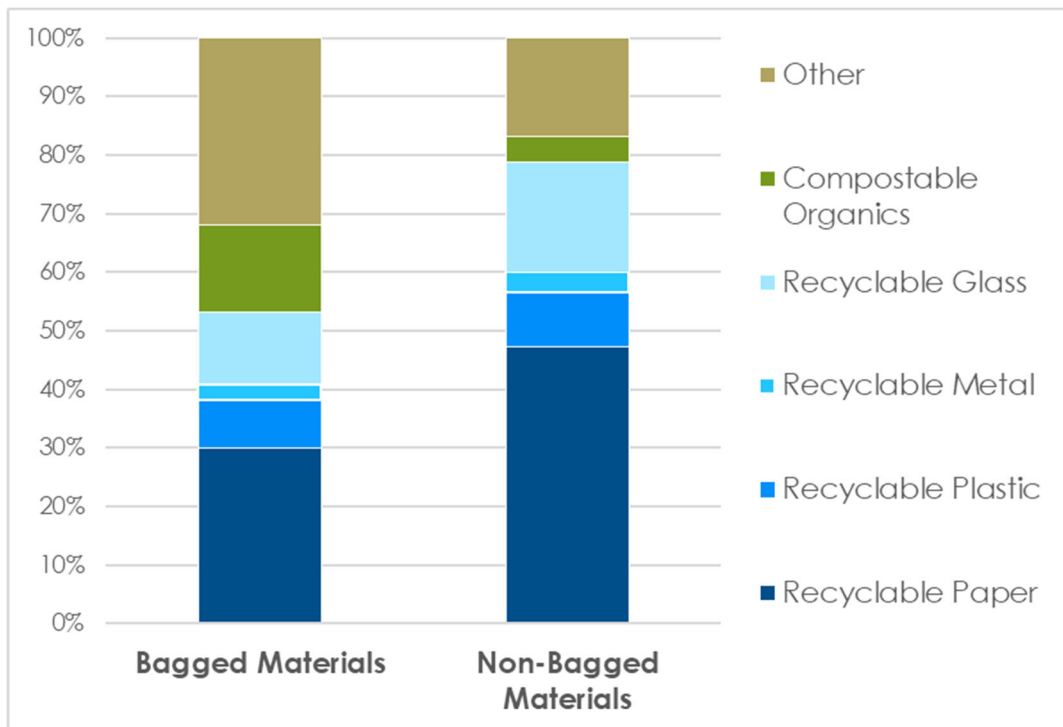
To further assess contamination levels of bagged and non-bagged Residential SSR, the individual material types were classified into six material groups:

- Recyclable Paper** – includes paper material types acceptable in curbside recycling collection programs: Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard, Paper Grocery Bags, Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper, Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contamination), Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Packaging, Other Paper/Fiber – Packaging, Aseptic Cartons, and Gable-top Cartons.
- Recyclable Plastic** – includes plastic material types acceptable in curbside recycling collection programs: PETE Containers, PETE Thermoform Containers, HDPE Containers, PP #5 Containers, and Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7).
- Recyclable Metal** – includes metal material types acceptable in curbside recycling collection programs: Tin/Steel Cans and Aluminum Cans (both CRV and Non-CRV).
- Recyclable Glass** – includes glass material types acceptable in curbside recycling collection programs: Glass Bottles and Containers (both Wine/Spirit and non-Wine/Spirit, and both CRV and Non-CRV).

- **Compostable Organics** – Green Waste, Food, Compostable Paper, and Wood. These materials are not acceptable in curbside recycling collection programs.
- **Other** – Material types not classified above.

**Figure 43** presents the summary of bagged and non-bagged Residential SSR based on 41 samples. Bagged SSR is 53.1 percent recyclable by weight. Non-bagged SSR is 78.9 percent recyclable by weight.

Figure 43. Comparison of Bagged vs Non-Bagged Residential SSR



**Table 50** presents a detailed composition of bagged and non-bagged Residential SSR based on 41 manually sorted samples.



Table 50. Detailed Residential SSR Composition: Bagged vs. Non-Bagged

<b>Material Componen</b>		<b>Bagged Recyclables</b>	<b>Unbagged Recyclables</b>
<b>Paper</b>		<b>33.1%</b>	<b>48.9%</b>
	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard	8.3%	21.8%
	Paper Grocery Bags	1.6%	0.8%
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper	3.4%	2.1%
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)	9.2%	12.4%
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg	4.6%	6.9%
	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging	1.7%	2.1%
	Aseptic Cartons	0.4%	0.4%
	Gable-top Cartons	0.6%	0.7%
	Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware	1.9%	0.9%
	Remainder/Composite Paper	1.3%	0.8%
<b>Plastic</b>		<b>16.1%</b>	<b>13.1%</b>
Containers	PETE Containers	3.0%	3.1%
	PETE Thermoform Containers	1.5%	1.6%
	HDPE Containers	1.3%	2.7%
	PP #5 Containers	1.5%	1.5%
	Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	0.9%	0.5%
Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	0.1%	<0.1%
	"Reusable"	1.3%	0.3%
	Compostable	<0.1%	<0.1%
Film	Produce (pre-checkout)	0.1%	<0.1%
	Flexible Plastic Pouches	0.2%	<0.1%
	Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	4.4%	1.3%
	Plastic Cutlery	0.1%	<0.1%
	Durable Plastic Items	0.6%	1.7%
	Other	1.1%	0.5%
<b>Glass</b>		<b>12.6%</b>	<b>19.5%</b>
Bottles & Containers	Non Wine/Spirit - CRV	1.9%	2.7%
	Non Wine/Spirit - Non CRV	3.2%	3.6%
	Wine/Spirit	7.1%	12.5%
	Other	0.3%	0.6%
<b>Metal</b>		<b>5.0%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>
	Tin/Steel Cans	1.6%	2.0%
	Aluminum Cans - CRV	1.0%	1.1%
	Aluminum Cans - Non CRV	0.1%	0.4%
	Other Ferrous	0.4%	0.9%
	Other Non-Ferrous	1.8%	0.5%
<b>Textiles/Other</b>		<b>5.3%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>
	Cloth and Clothing	3.9%	0.7%
	Shoes, Purses, Belts	1.2%	0.1%
	Carpet	<0.1%	<0.1%
	Other	0.2%	0.2%

Table 50 (continued). Detailed Residential SSR Composition: Bagged vs. Non-Bagged

Material Component		Bagged Recyclables	Unbagged Recyclables
<b>Compostable Organics</b>		<b>15.0%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>
Leaves and Grass		<0.1%	<0.1%
Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps		<0.1%	<0.1%
Food	Edible	Produce	<0.1%
		Meat	0.7%
		Cooked/Baked/Prepared/Bakery/Dairy/Other	0.9%
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	3.7%
	Inedible	2.0%	
Compostable Paper	Packaging	2.6%	
	Pizza Boxes	1.1%	
	Other	0.5%	
Wood	Untreated Lumber	3.3%	
	Pallets	<0.1%	
<b>Inerts</b>		<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>
Crushable Inerts		0.4%	0.1%
Gypsum Boards		<0.1%	<0.1%
Treated Wood Waste		<0.1%	0.2%
<b>Electronics</b>		<b>0.8%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>
Major Appliances		<0.1%	<0.1%
Brown Goods		<0.1%	0.4%
Computer Related Electronics		0.2%	<0.1%
Other Small Consumer		0.5%	0.4%
<b>HHW</b>		<b>0.4%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
Paint		<0.1%	<0.1%
Used Oil		<0.1%	<0.1%
Lead-acid (automotive) batteries		<0.1%	<0.1%
Other batteries		<0.1%	<0.1%
Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps		<0.1%	<0.1%
Lamps - Fluorescent and LED		<0.1%	<0.1%
Medical Waste/Sharps		0.3%	<0.1%
<b>Other</b>		<b>11.4%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>
Tires		<0.1%	<0.1%
Latex gloves		0.1%	<0.1%
Expanded Polystyrene		<0.1%	0.1%
Bioplastics		<0.1%	<0.1%
Manure		<0.1%	<0.1%
Asphalt Roofing		<0.1%	<0.1%
Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)		<0.1%	<0.1%
Diapers and Sanitary Products		2.6%	0.2%
Mixed Residue/Other		8.3%	6.4%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Note: Waste composition based on 41 samples.

## 6.4 SECONDARY SORTING

Six material components were identified for secondary sorting:

- Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware
- Plastic Containers
- Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit
- Edible Food - Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy
- Bioplastics

The purpose of the secondary sorting was to provide greater insight into the types of items and their uses that are categorized in each material component. With the exception of the Edible Food component, SCS counted the number of items within each secondary sort classification. This allowed the average number of items per pound disposed to be calculated, which provided the information to estimate the number of items generated annually in Alameda County.

The following tables provide a summary of the secondary sorting results by stream:

- **Table 51** presents secondary sorting results for MSW
- **Table 52** presents secondary sorting results for SSR
- **Table 53** presents secondary sorting results for SSO

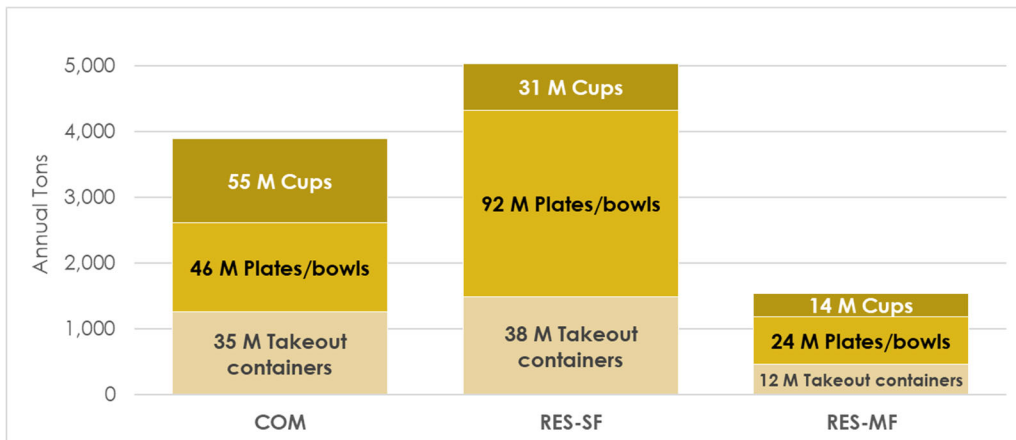
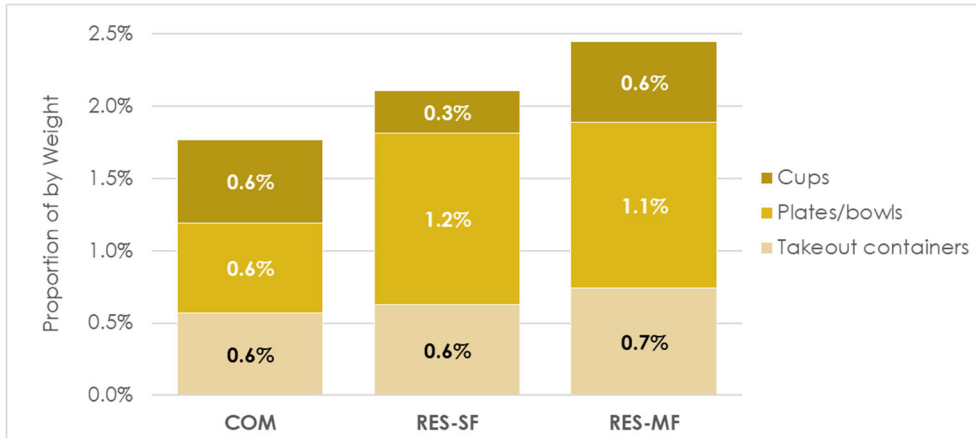
Table 51. Summary of Secondary Sorting Results for MSW

Material Component	Mean Composition			Proportion of Material Component			Annual Tons			Mean Number of Items/Pound			Annual Number of Items Disposed (millions)		
	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF	COM	RES-SF	RES-MF
<b>Secondary-Sorted Materials</b>															
<b>Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>												
Cups	0.6%	0.3%	0.6%	32.7%	14.0%	22.9%	1,272	704	354	21.7	22.0	20.2	55	31	14
Plates/bowls	0.6%	1.2%	1.1%	35.0%	56.2%	46.8%	1,364	2,829	722	16.7	16.3	16.4	46	92	24
Takeout containers	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	32.3%	29.8%	30.3%	1,258	1,497	467	13.8	12.6	12.9	35	38	12
<b>Plastic Containers</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>4.0%</b>												
Beverage Bottles	0.8%	0.5%	0.8%	22.5%	14.5%	20.6%	1,736	1,282	524	16.5	16.0	18.6	57	41	20
Grocery Food Containers (A)	0.7%	1.3%	0.9%	20.3%	34.5%	23.3%	1,564	3,043	593	19.9	15.8	15.4	62	96	18
Takeout Containers (B)	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	18.9%	22.7%	23.1%	1,455	2,001	588	24.6	16.2	20.0	72	65	24
Cups	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	9.8%	10.5%	7.1%	754	924	181	30.4	23.7	27.4	46	44	10
Other	1.0%	0.7%	1.0%	28.6%	17.8%	26.0%	2,202	1,567	662	10.3	16.2	12.7	45	51	17
<b>Glass Bottles &amp; Containers Non Wine/Spirit</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>												
Beverage Bottles	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	42.4%	19.4%	18.2%	901	466	194	2.3	1.7	1.9	4	2	1
Food Containers (yogurt, PB)	0.5%	0.6%	1.2%	48.5%	55.5%	70.2%	1,029	1,333	746	2.0	4.2	1.5	4	11	2
Other	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	9.1%	25.1%	11.6%	193	603	124	8.5	4.9	5.0	3	6	1
<b>Metal Tin/Steel Cans</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>												
Food	0.5%	0.5%	0.7%	78.0%	86.3%	87.4%	1,079	1,166	439	6.5	5.5	1.8	14	13	2
Non-Food	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	22.0%	13.7%	12.6%	304	186	63	5.3	5.6	7.0	3	2	1
<b>Cooked/Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/ Bakery/ Dairy/</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>												
Prepared/cooked foods	3.4%	2.2%	4.8%	59.1%	46.4%	55.1%	7,444	5,206	3,052						
Packaged produce fresh/uncooked	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	9.4%	12.2%	8.5%	1,181	1,374	468						
Packaged meat uncooked	0.3%	0.6%	0.9%	5.0%	11.8%	10.3%	635	1,322	568						
Bakery	1.2%	0.9%	1.6%	20.2%	18.2%	18.7%	2,540	2,045	1,037						
Dairy (eg, eggs, cheese, milk)	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	5.3%	9.7%	3.9%	667	1,083	214						
Other	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	1.0%	1.7%	3.7%	123	189	203						
<b>Bioplastics</b>	<b>0.055%</b>	<b>0.016%</b>	<b>0.033%</b>												
Foodware/to-go containers	0.010%	0.003%	0.000%	19.0%	22.2%	0.0%	23	8	NS	44.4	50.0	NS	2	1	NS
Cups/beverage containers	0.014%	0.001%	0.014%	26.0%	8.3%	41.7%	31	3	9	35.3	50.0	50.1	2	0.3	1
Utensils	0.029%	0.008%	0.014%	52.8%	48.6%	42.2%	64	18	9	93.4	91.8	154.6	12	3	3
Other	0.001%	0.003%	0.005%	2.3%	20.8%	16.1%	3	8	3	75.0	44.2	155.6	0.4	1	1

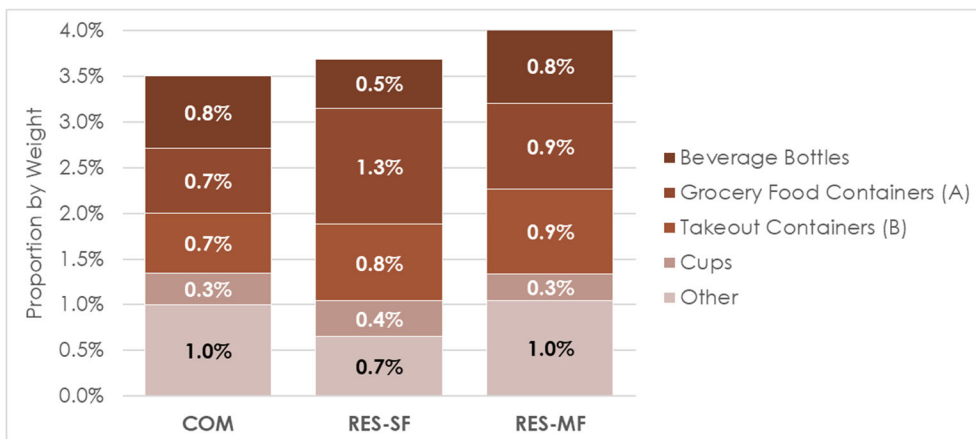
A Examples of Plastic Grocery Food Containers includes yogurt, peanut butter, and produce containers.

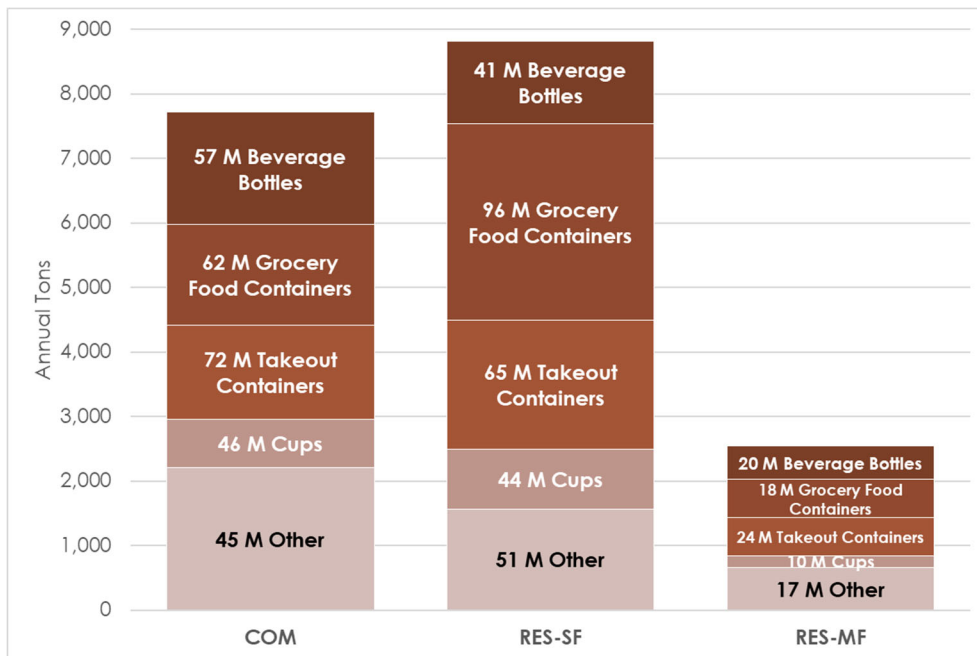
B Examples of Plastic Takeout Containers includes clamshells and black bottom/clear top containers.

### 6.4.1 MSW - Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware

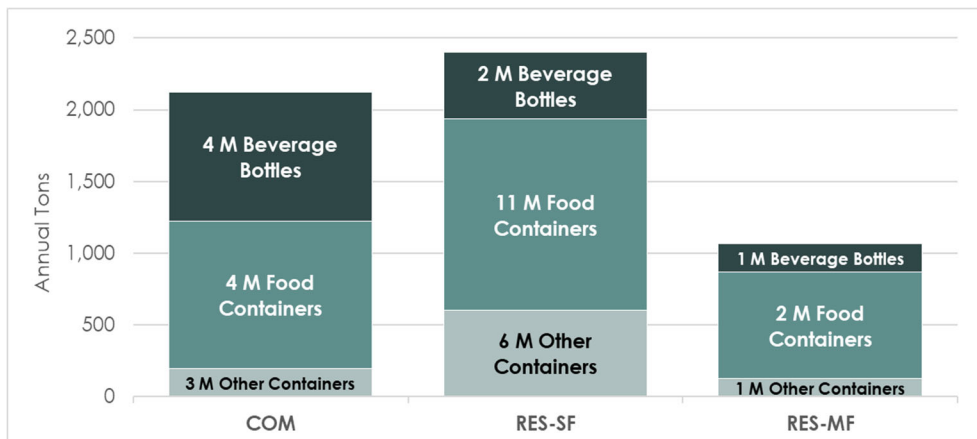
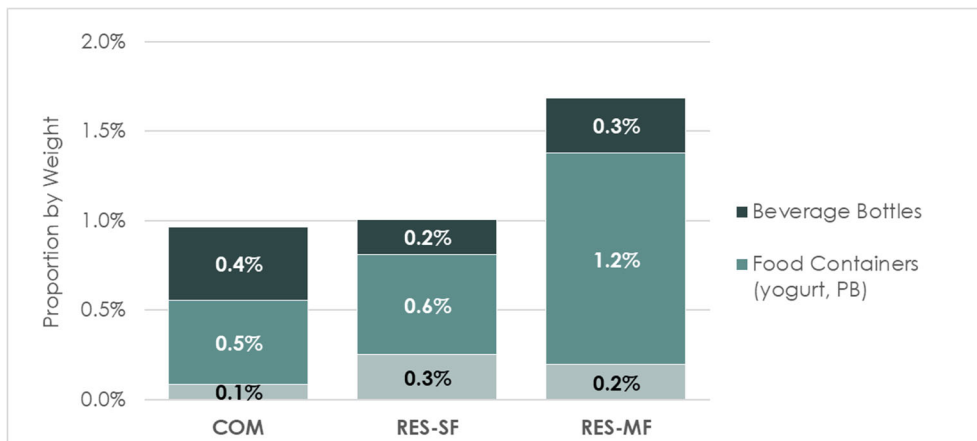


### 6.4.2 MSW - Plastic Containers

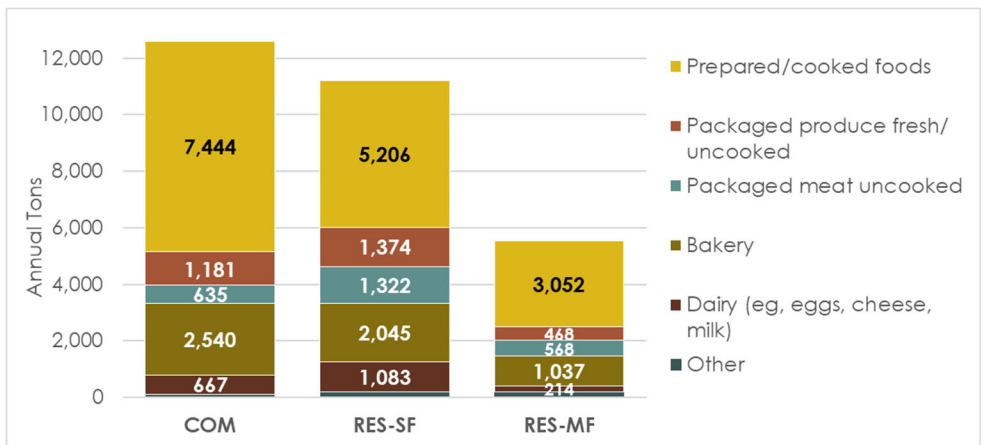
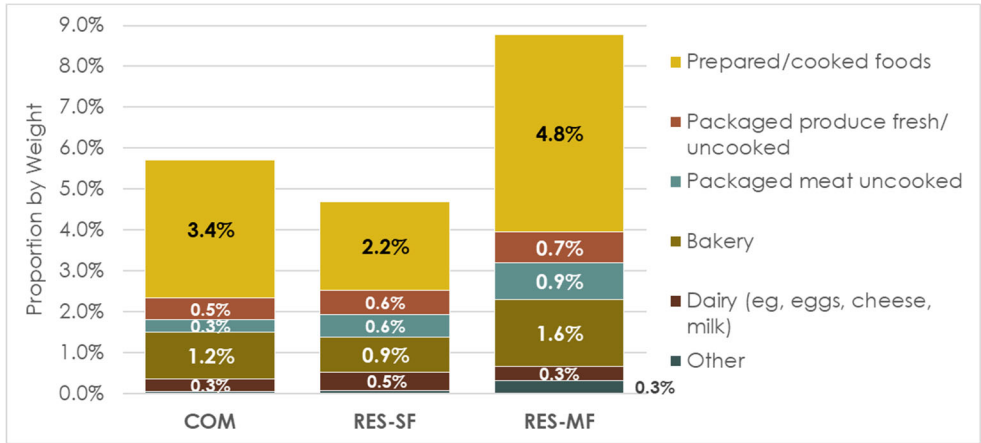




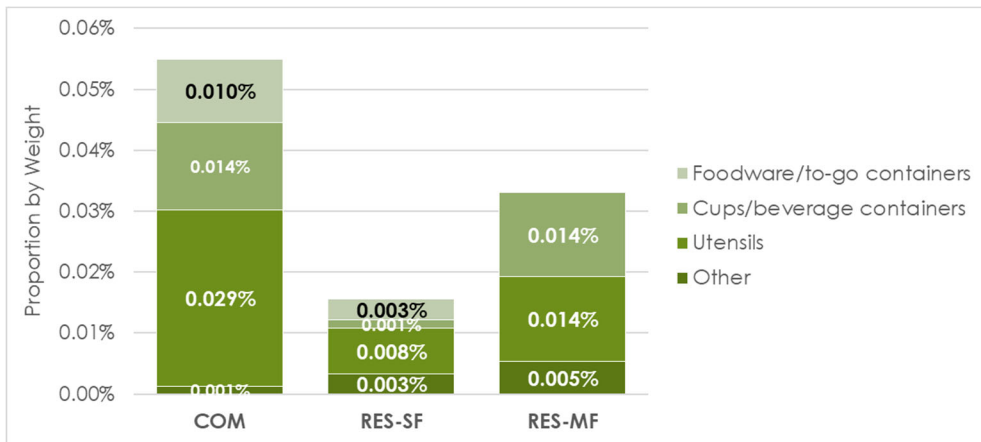
### 6.4.3 MSW - Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit



### 6.4.4 MSW - Edible Food – Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other



### 6.4.5 MSW - Bioplastics



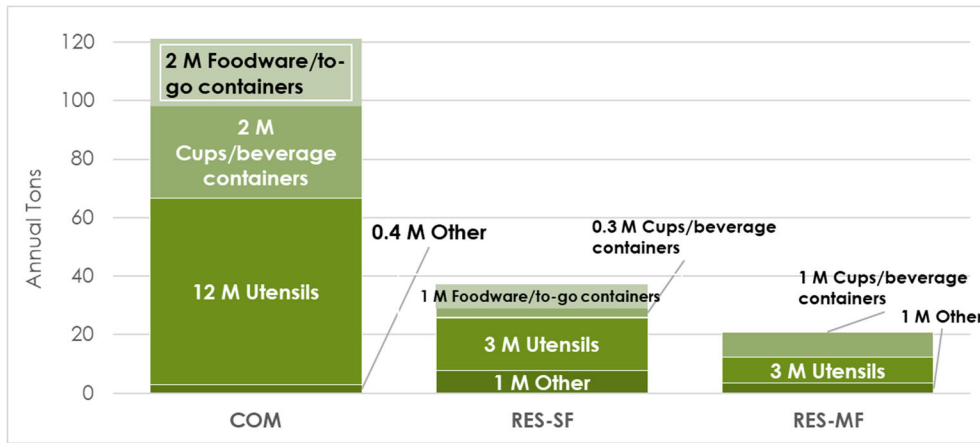




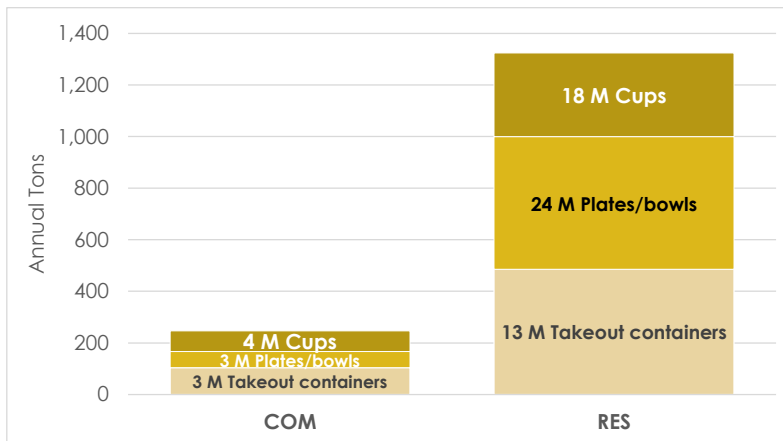
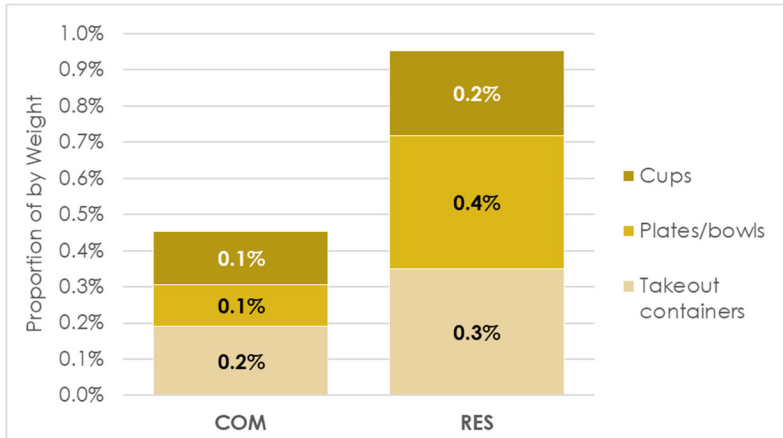
Table 52. Summary of Secondary Sorting Results for SSR

Material Component	Mean Composition		Proportion of Material Component		Annual Tons		Mean Number of Items/Pound		Annual Number of Items (millions)	
	COM	RES	COM	RES	COM	RES	COM	RES	COM	RES
Secondary-Sorted Materials										
<b>Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>								
Cups	0.1%	0.2%	32.3%	24.5%	80	325	27.6	27.9	4	18
Plates/bowls	0.1%	0.4%	25.7%	38.8%	63	513	27.6	23.3	3	24
Takeout containers	0.2%	0.3%	42.0%	36.7%	104	486	13.1	13.6	3	13
<b>Plastic Containers</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>								
Beverage Bottles	1.5%	2.4%	35.9%	30.3%	831	3,363	13.5	13.8	22	93
Grocery Food Containers (A)	0.9%	2.6%	21.8%	32.5%	504	3,614	13.0	16.1	13	116
Takeout Containers (B)	0.6%	1.0%	13.3%	12.1%	308	1,349	17.4	25.1	11	68
Cups	0.3%	0.4%	6.6%	4.4%	152	489	26.9	32.8	8	32
Other	0.9%	1.7%	22.4%	20.7%	518	2,301	18.6	11.8	19	54
<b>Glass Bottles &amp; Containers Non Wine/Spirit</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>								
Beverage Bottles	0.4%	1.9%	51.1%	44.5%	237	2,686	2.6	1.8	1	10
Food Containers (yogurt, PB)	0.4%	2.1%	43.9%	49.0%	204	2,954	1.8	1.6	1	10
Other	0.0%	0.3%	5.0%	6.5%	23	393	4.5	5.4	0	4
<b>Metal Tin/Steel Cans</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>1.5%</b>								
Food	0.5%	1.4%	83.6%	89.1%	283	1,878	6.7	7.6	4	28
Non-Food	0.1%	0.2%	16.4%	10.9%	56	230	6.7	6.8	1	3
<b>Cooked/Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/ Bakery/ Dairy/</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>								
Prepared/cooked foods	2.6%	2.2%	45.2%	24.8%	1,409	3,031				
Packaged produce fresh/uncooked	0.8%	1.8%	14.1%	20.3%	440	2,478				
Packaged meat uncooked	0.9%	0.7%	16.1%	8.4%	503	1,026				
Bakery	0.6%	2.9%	10.8%	33.5%	336	4,095				
Dairy (eg, eggs, cheese, milk)	0.7%	0.4%	12.3%	4.9%	382	595				
Other	0.1%	0.7%	1.5%	8.1%	48	984				
<b>Bioplastics</b>	<b>0.012%</b>	<b>0.017%</b>								
Foodware/ to-go containers	NS	0.003%	NS	15.1%	NS	4	NS	85.0	NS	1
Cups/beverage containers	0.009%	0.009%	73.5%	50.0%	5	12	62.1	70.7	1	2
Utensils	0.003%	0.005%	26.5%	26.6%	2	6	82.3	58.3	0.3	1
Other	NS	0.001%	NS	8.3%	NS	2	NS	30.0	NS	0.1

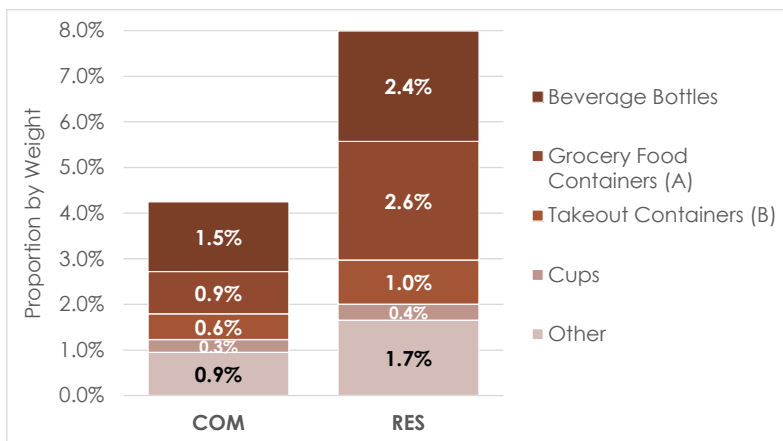
A Examples of Plastic Grocery Food Containers includes yogurt, peanut butter, and produce containers.

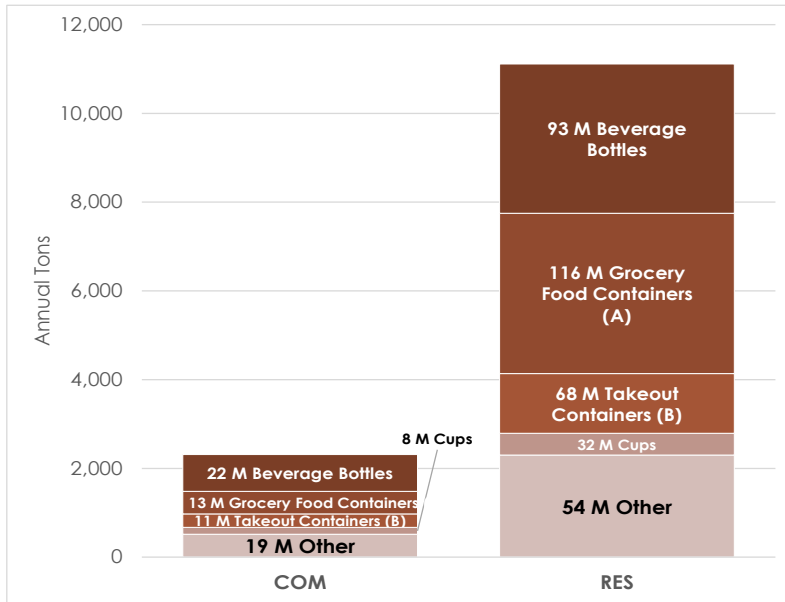
B Examples of Plastic Takeout Containers includes clamshells and black bottom/clear top containers.

### 6.4.6 SSR - Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware

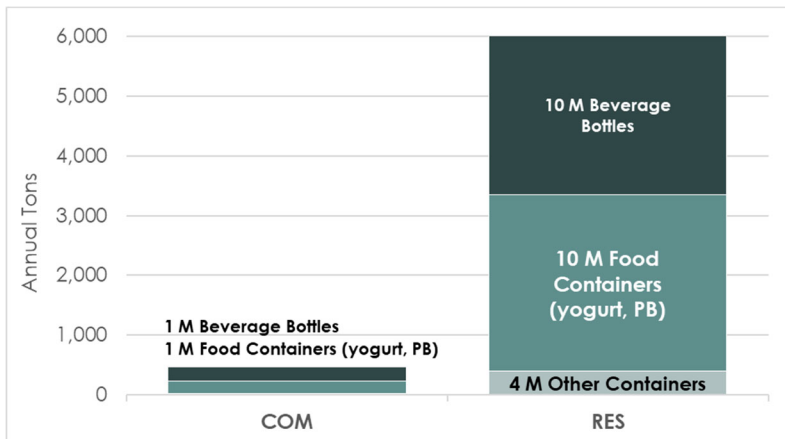
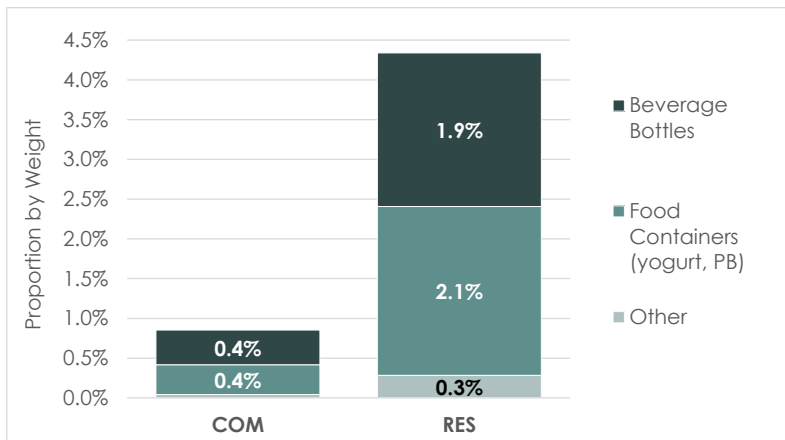


### 6.4.7 SSR - Plastic Containers

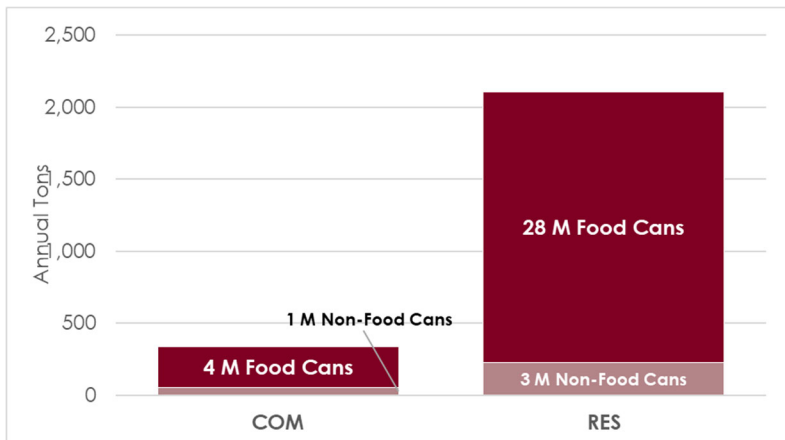
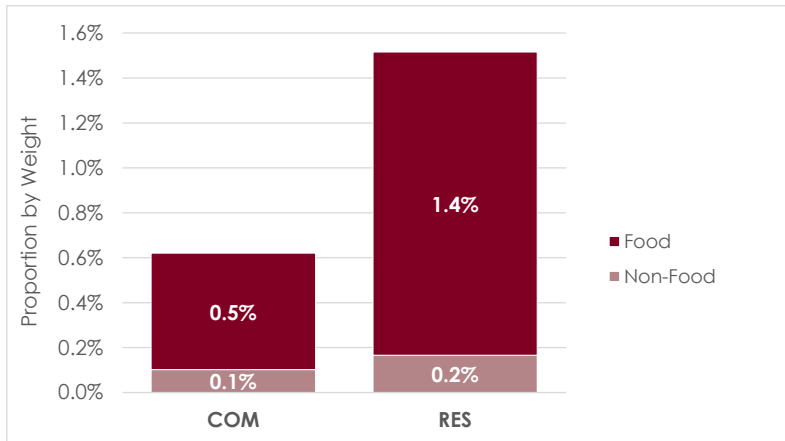




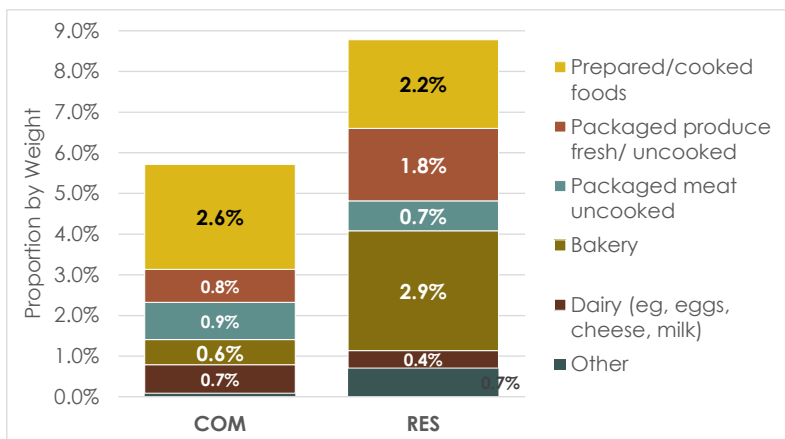
### 6.4.8 SSR - Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit

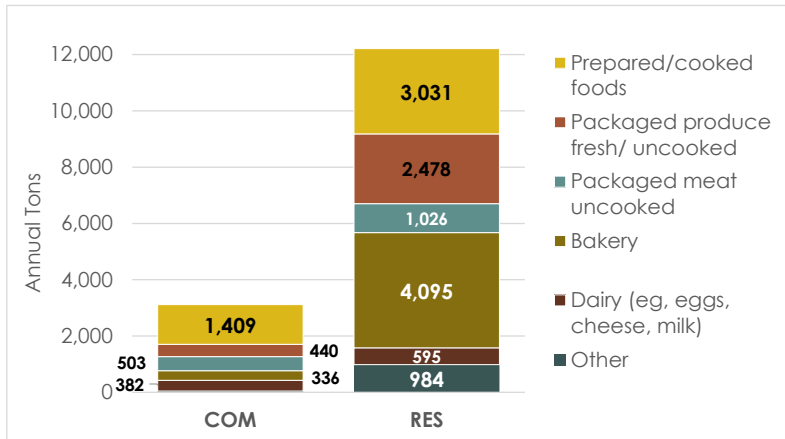


### 6.4.9 SSR – Tin/Steel Cans



### 6.4.10 SSR - Edible Food – Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other





### 6.4.11 SSR - Bioplastics

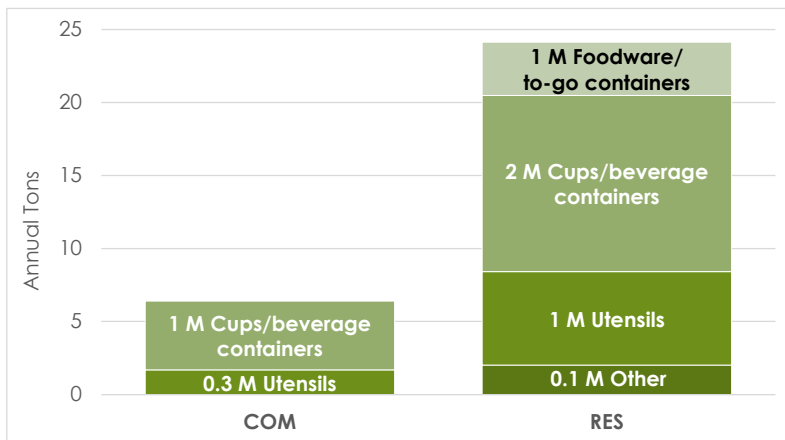
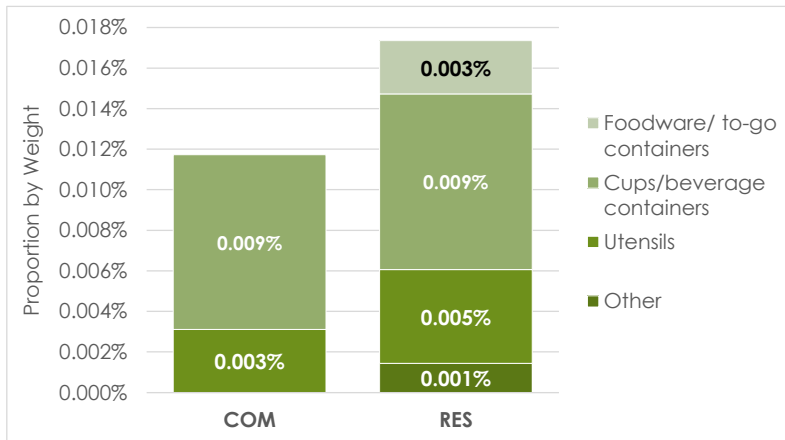


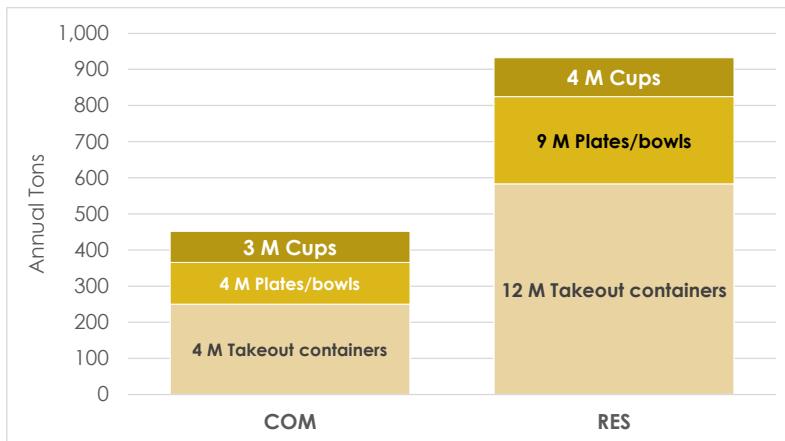
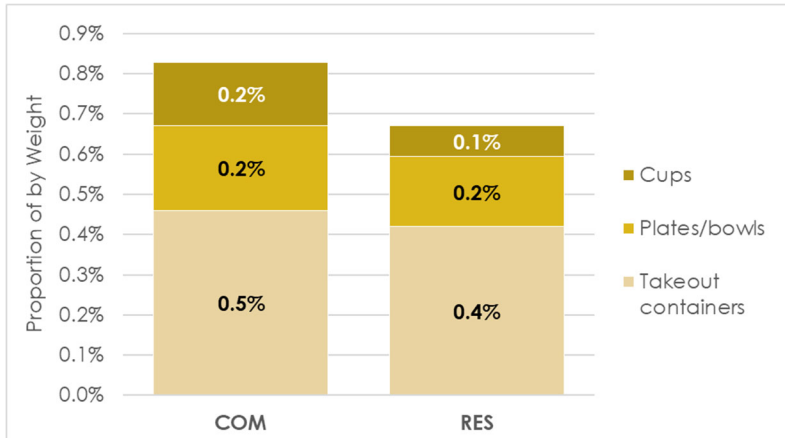
Table 53. Summary of Secondary Sorting Results for SSO

Material Component	Mean Composition		Proportion of Material Component		Annual Tons		Mean Number of Items/Pound		Annual Number of Items (millions)	
	COM	RES	COM	RES	COM	RES	COM	RES	COM	RES
Secondary-Sorted Materials										
<b>Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>								
Cups	0.2%	0.1%	19.0%	11.5%	86	107	18.6	17.2	3	4
Plates/bowls	0.2%	0.2%	25.6%	25.9%	116	242	15.7	18.7	4	9
Takeout containers	0.5%	0.4%	55.4%	62.6%	250	583	8.7	9.9	4	12
<b>Plastic Containers</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>0.3%</b>								
Beverage Bottles	0.2%	0.0%	23.1%	17.0%	112	59	13.7	33.6	3	4
Grocery Food Containers (A)	0.3%	0.0%	29.4%	17.5%	142	61	11.3	17.4	3	2
Takeout Containers (B)	0.2%	0.1%	24.7%	33.4%	119	117	23.8	16.7	6	4
Cups	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	14.1%	17	49	21.8	26.9	1	3
Other	0.2%	0.0%	19.4%	18.1%	94	64	22.7	49.4	4	6
<b>Glass Bottles &amp; Containers Non Wine/Spirit</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>								
Beverage Bottles	0.0%	0.1%	31.1%	66.7%	23	77	1.9	2.2	0	0
Food Containers (yogurt, PB)	0.1%	0.0%	68.9%	33.3%	51	39	1.4	1.1	0	0
Other	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
<b>Metal Tin/Steel Cans</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.0%</b>								
Food	0.1%	0.0%	95.2%	100.0%	67	28	9.0	8.4	1	1
Non-Food	0.0%	NS	4.8%	NS	3	NS	4.8	NS	0	NS
<b>Cooked/Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/ Bakery/ Dairy/</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>8.8%</b>								
Prepared/cooked foods	0.2%	1.9%	3.0%	21.5%	94	2,624				
Packaged produce fresh/uncooked	3.5%	2.3%	61.8%	25.8%	1,928	3,148				
Packaged meat uncooked	0.1%	0.7%	0.9%	7.6%	28	923				
Bakery	1.9%	3.7%	34.0%	42.0%	1,061	5,129				
Dairy (eg, eggs, cheese, milk)	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	3.2%	6	385				
Other	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0	0				
<b>Bioplastics</b>	<b>0.090%</b>	<b>0.011%</b>								
Foodware/ to-go containers	0.030%	NS	33.3%	NS	16	NS	64.0	NS	2	NS
Cups/beverage containers	0.042%	0.011%	46.7%	100.0%	23	16	11.4	40.0	1	1
Utensils	0.018%	NS	20.0%	NS	10	NS	40.0	NS	0.8	NS
Other	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

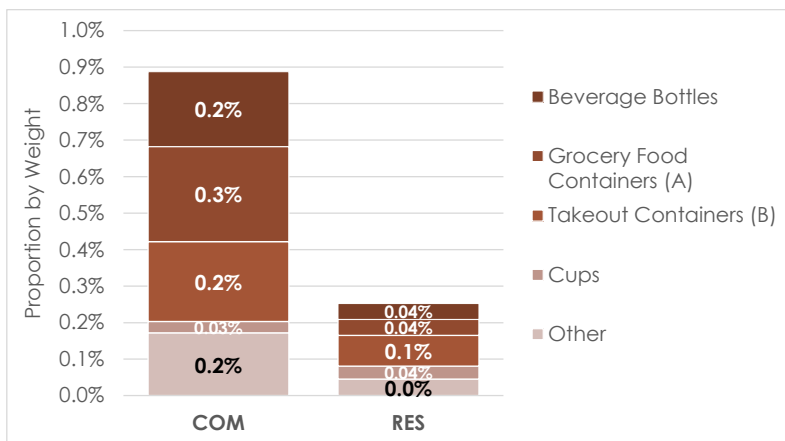
A Examples of Plastic Grocery Food Containers includes yogurt, peanut butter, and produce containers.

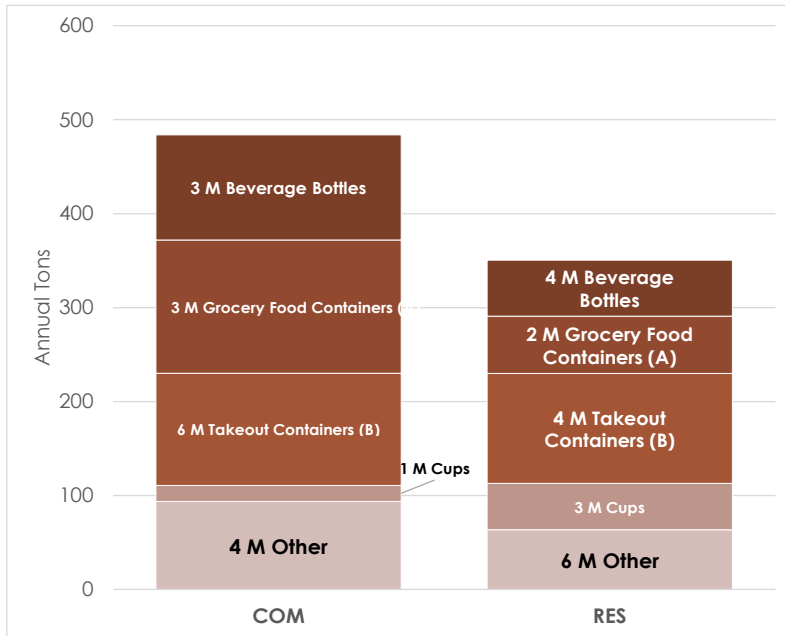
B Examples of Plastic Takeout Containers includes clamshells and black bottom/clear top containers.

### 6.4.12 SSO - Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware

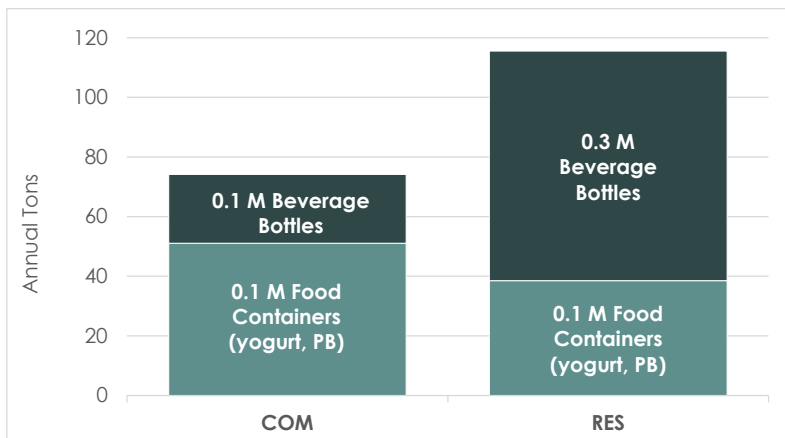


### 6.4.13 SSO - Plastic Containers



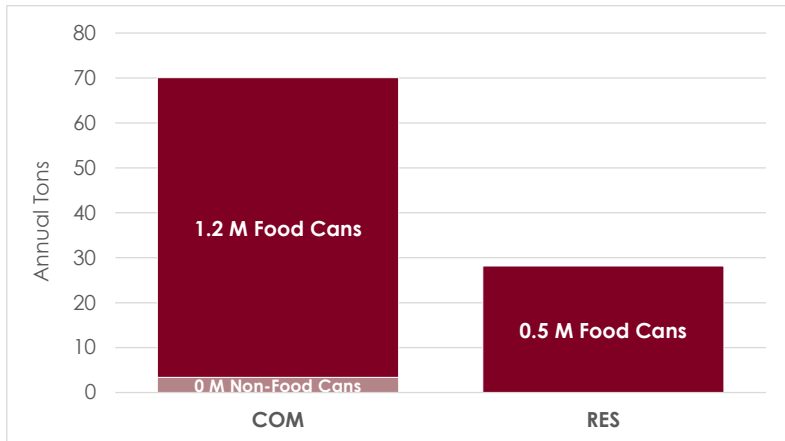
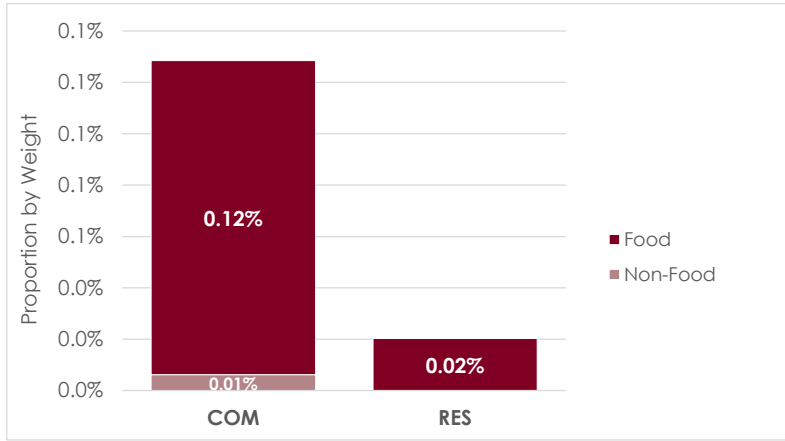


#### 6.4.14 SSO - Glass Bottles & Containers – Non-Wine/Spirit

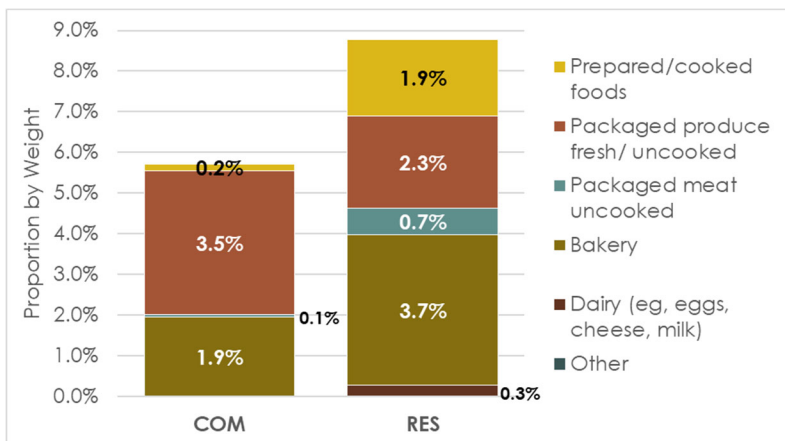


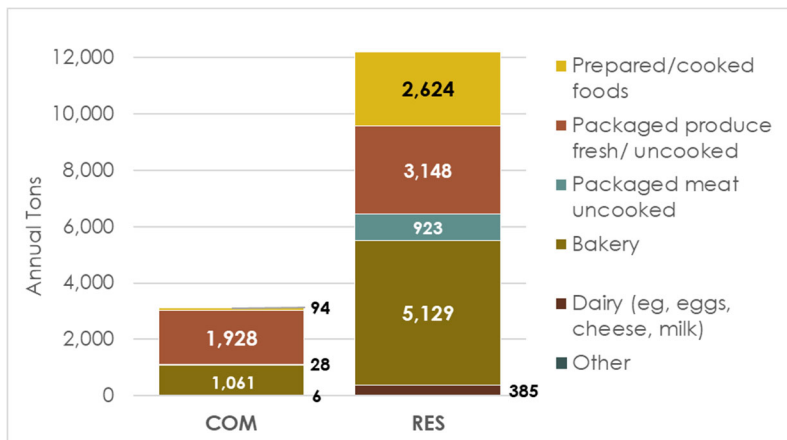


### 6.4.15 SSO – Tin/Steel Cans

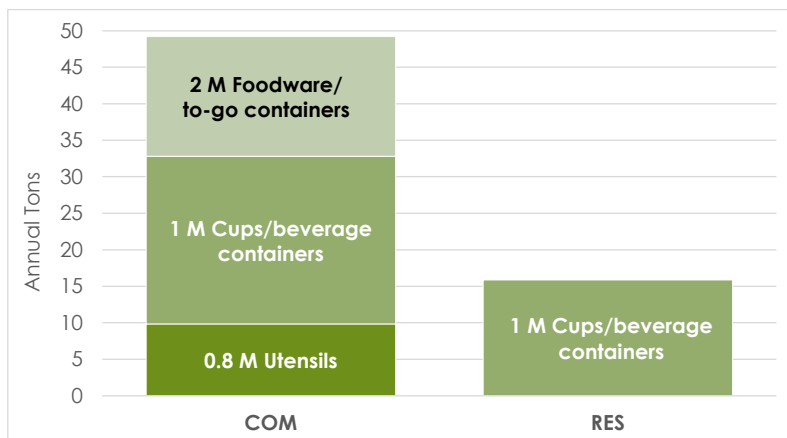
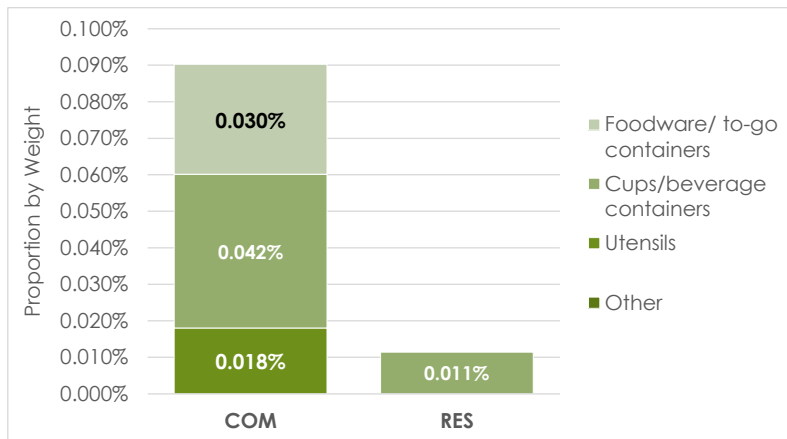


### 6.4.16 SSO - Edible Food – Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other





### 6.4.17 SSO - Bioplastics



**END OF REPORT**

# Appendix A

## Material Components

MATERIAL TYPE			DESCRIPTION
PAPER	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard		Paper laminate usually composed of three layers. The center wavy layer is sandwiched between the two outer layers. It does not have any coating on the inside or outside. This type does not include chipboard boxes such as cereal and tissue boxes.
	Paper Grocery Bags		Bags (usually brown) made from Kraft paper generally designed to carry out groceries from stores and that can be clearly identified as coming from a grocery store through the store's name or logo on the bag
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper		Bags made from Kraft paper that are not clearly identified as grocery bags, and sheets of Kraft paper. The paper may be brown (unbleached) or white (bleached). The paper may also be single layer or multi-layer (multiwall).
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)		Paper that is recyclable and generally NOT composted
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg		Paperboard boxes, other than corrugated, which fold and are typically used as the primary packaging for various products such as breakfast cereals, ice cream, frozen foods, candy, cookies, jewelry, tobacco, pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. It also includes non-box paperboard.
	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging		Packaging and packaging-related items that cannot be placed in other categories, that are usually combined with non-paper materials. Items may be contaminated with food or moisture.
PAPER (cont)	Aseptic Cartons		Bleached polycoated paperboard containers or paper containers with a foil liner of various sizes and shapes that contain shelfstable food products. Aseptic containers may include a plastic pour spout as part of the container.
	Gable-top Cartons		Cartons for both non-refrigerated items and refrigerated items. These are usually paper-based, may be any shape, and may include a plastic pour spout as part of the carton
	Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware		Items used to store to convey food that could have used a reusable alternative.  This does NOT include fiber containers in grocery stores used to package berries or mushrooms.
	Remainder/Composite Paper		Items made mostly of paper but combined with large amounts of other materials. These are items that do not fit into any other categories, and are not generally compostable or recyclable.
Glass	Glass Bottles & Containers	Non-Wine/Spirit	CRV Glass containers that display the CRV notification. Includes whole and broken containers
			Non-CRV Glass containers that do NOT display the CRV notification. Includes whole and broken containers
		Wine/Spirit	Glass containers that contained wine or liquor
	Other		Glass not defined above

MATERIAL TYPE		DESCRIPTION	
METAL	Tin/Steel Cans	Rigid containers made mainly of steel, both CRV and non-CRV containers. These items will stick to a magnet and may be tincoated. This subtype is used to store food, beverages, paint, and a variety of other household and consumer products.	
	Aluminum Cans	CRV	Beverage container that is made mainly of aluminum and that displays the CRV notification. This subtype does not include bimetal containers with steel sides and aluminum ends.
		Non-CRV	Container that is made mainly of aluminum and that does not display the CRV notification.
	Other Ferrous	Iron or steel that is magnetic or any stainless-steel item. This type does not include tin/steel cans	
	Other Non-Ferrous	Metal item, other than aluminum cans, that is not stainless steel and that is not magnetic. These items may be made of aluminum, copper, brass, bronze, lead, zinc, or other metals.	
PLASTIC	Containers	PETE Containers	
		PETE Thermoform Containers	Plastic containers made from a plastic sheet that has been heated and formed to a specific shape in a mold
		HDPE Containers	Bottles, jars, containers, tubs, lids, clamshells, trays, tray lids, cups, bowls, plates, cake domes, small storage containers, and trays that are marked HDPE (2) that are used to package items such as fresh produce, baked good, nuts, and deli items.
		PP #5 Containers	Bottles, jars, containers, lids, and other packaging labelled with PP (5), both with and without the CRV symbol.
		Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)	Bottles, jars, containers, lids, and other packaging that are made of types of plastic other than PET (1), HDPE (2), or PP (5). Items may be made of vinyl, LDPE, PVC, PS, or other plastic. They may bear the number 3, 4, 6, or 7 in the triangular recycling symbol, or may bear no recycling symbol.
	Plastic Bags	Grocery/Merchandise	Single use, typically thin film
		"Reusable"	Thicker film used in some grocery stores. Often labeled "Reusable"
		Compostable	
		Produce (pre-checkout)	
	Film	Flexible Plastic Pouches	Plastic pouches made of thicker, multilayer flexible material. Material is thicker than potato chip bags and frozen vegetable bags. May have a flat bottom so that package would stand up on its own, but not always. May have plastic screw tops.
		Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)	
	Durable Plastic Items	Plastic items other than containers or film plastic that are made to last for more than one use. These items may bear the numbers 1 through 7 in the triangular recycling symbol.	
	Other		

MATERIAL TYPE		DESCRIPTION	
Textiles/ Other	Cloth and Clothing		
	Shoes, Purses, Belts		
	Carpet		
	Other		
COMPOSTABLE ORGANICS	Green Waste	Leaves and Grass	
		Chips, Prunings, Trimmings,	
	Food	Produce	Uncooked or fresh vegetables, fruits, and fungi either whole or partially consumed and are unmixed with non-vegetative food types.
		Meat	Uncooked meat (beef, poultry, pork, lamb) or fish product that is in a whole or partial state, unmixed with other food types. Packaged or unpackaged.
COMPOSTABLE ORGANICS (cont)	Food	<b>Cooked/Baked/ Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/ Other</b>	Food items that have been cooked or prepared and could have multiple food types mixed together as a part of cooking or preparation.
		Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable	Shelf-stable foods that are in a whole or partial state.
	Inedible		
	Compostable Paper	Packaging	Packaging for either food or non-food items, usually brown non-waxed paperboard or kraft paper
		Pizza Boxes	
Other			
Wood	Untreated Lumber		
	Pallets		

MATERIAL TYPE		DESCRIPTION
INERTS	Crushable Inerts	Includes rock, brick, Portland-cement concrete, asphaltic-cement concrete, tile, and ceramics
	Gypsum Boards	Gypsum-based wallboard including board for use in the drywall or plaster trades. NO paint, NO spackle, NO wallpaper.
	Treated Wood Waste	Any wood with paint or preservative treatment including particleboard, chipboard, OSB (oriented strand board), MDF (medium-density fiberboard) and masonite.
ELECTRONICS	Major Appliances	
	Brown Goods	Typically electronically powered household products fabricated from metals and plastics and not easily separable into individual materials. Includes hair dryers, toasters, and other common house electronics
	Computer Related Electronics	Processors, keyboards, printers, fax machines, mice, disk drives, and modems
	Other Small Consumer	Personal digital assistants (PDAs), cell phones (including those with a screen larger than 4 inches), phone systems, phone answering machines, portable electronic book readers (like Kindles and Nooks) and other devices for reading static text, computer games and other electronic toys, portable CD players, camcorders, digital cameras, cell phone chargers and other electronic device chargers, and other electronic devices)
HHW	Paint	
	Used Oil	
	Lead-acid (automotive) batteries	
	Other batteries	
	Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps	
	Lamps - Fluorescent and LED	
	Medical Waste/Sharps	Treated medical waste that has been sanitized prior to disposal or untreated medical waste such as sharps, surgical instruments, and bloody bandages. Includes Medicine in either pill or liquid form.
OTHER	Tires	
	Latex gloves	
	Expanded Polystyrene	
	<b>Bioplastics</b>	Designated/labelled as compostable or bioplastic
	Manure	
	Asphalt Roofing	
	Stranglers & Tangles (hoses, rubber, etc.)	
	Diapers and Sanitary Products	
Mixed Residue/Other		



# Appendix B

## Field Data Sheets

StopWaste 2023 Waste Characterization Study										
Date:				M	T	W	Th	F	Time:	
Site:										
Sample #:				Route #:			Incoming WT:			
Waste Type: circle one	TRASH	SSR	SSO	Sector: RES-SI   RES-MI			COM			
Jurisdiction of Origin:				Vehicle type/ Truck #:						
Notes:										
MATERIAL TYPE				WEIGHT (In Pounds)						
				Gross		Tare		Net		
<b>Paper</b>	Uncoated Corrugated Cardboard									
	Paper Grocery Bags									
	Other Paper Bags/Kraft Paper									
	Recyclable Paper (no food/liquid contam)									
	Folding Cartons & Other Paperboard Pkg									
	Other Paper/Fiber - Packaging									
	Aseptic Cartons									
	Gable-top Cartons									
	<b>Paper/Fiber Food Service Ware</b>									
Remainder/ Composite Paper										
<b>Glass</b>	<b>Glass Bottles &amp; Containers</b>	Non-Wine/ Spirit	CRV							
		Wine/Spirit	Non-CRV							
	Other									
<b>Metal</b>	<b>Tin/Steel Cans</b>									
	Aluminum Cans		CRV							
			Non-CRV							
	Other Ferrous									
Other Non-Ferrous										
<b>Plastic</b>	<b>Containers</b>	<b>PETE Containers</b>								
		<b>PETE Thermoform Containers</b>								
		<b>HDPE Containers</b>								
		<b>PP #5 Containers</b>								
		<b>Other Plastic Containers (3, 4, 6, 7)</b>								
	Plastic Bags	Grocery/Merchandise								
		"Reusable"								
		Compostable								
	Film	Produce (pre-checkout)								
		Flexible Plastic Pouches								
Other Film (inc Ziplock bags)										
Plastic Cutlery										
Durable Plastic Items										
Other										
<b>Textiles/ Other</b>	Cloth and Clothing									
	Shoes, Purses, Belts									
	Carpet									
	Other									

MATERIAL TYPE			WEIGHT (In Pounds)			
			Gross	Tare	Net	
Compostable Organics	Green Waste	Leaves and Grass				
		Chips, Prunings, Trimmings, Branches, Stumps				
	Food	Edible	Produce			
			Meat			
			<b>Cooked/Baked/Prepared Perishable Items/Bakery/Dairy/Other</b>			
			Packaged/Non-Perishable/Shelf stable			
		Inedible				
	Compostable Paper	Packaging				
		Pizza Boxes				
		Other				
	Wood	Untreated Lumber				
Pallets						
Inerts	Crushable Inerts					
	Gypsum Boards					
	Treated Wood Waste					
Electronics	Major Appliances					
	Brown Goods					
	Computer Related Electronics					
	Other Small Consumer					
HHW	Paint					
	Used Oil					
	Lead-acid (automotive) batteries					
	Other batteries					
	Mercury-Containing Items - Not Lamps					
	Lamps - Fluorescent and LED					
	Medical Waste/Sharps					
Other	Tires					
	Latex gloves					
	Expanded Polystyrene					
	<b>Bioplastics</b>					
	Manure					
	Asphalt Roofing					
	Stranglers & Tanglers (hoses, rubber, etc.)					
	Diapers and Sanitary Products					
	Mixed Residue/Other					
				<b>Total Net Weight:</b>		

Comments:



# Appendix C

## Volume to Weight Conversion Estimates

Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery  
April 2016

---

EPA's 1997 report, "Measuring Recycling: A Guide for State and Local Governments", was a guide to facilitate standardization of MSW data collection at the local level, which included volume-to-weight conversion factors for comparing recovery efforts between municipalities, regions and states. The factors are also valuable when planners work with the national recovery data presented in EPA's sustainable materials management report series.

This document provides updates to the volume-to-weight conversion factors found in the 1997 report Appendix B.

The goal of this update is to identify more current secondary data measurements of the various products. Of particular interest are products known to have been source reduced through light weighting since the early nineties such as plastic, glass and metal packaging. Some factors included on the original table are excluded from the revised table due to lack of updated data. Primary data collection was not performed.

The original Appendix B table included 12 materials categories; the updated table provides factors for 15 material categories, including the following.

- Appliances
- Automotive
- Carpeting
- Commingled Recyclables
- Electronics
- Food
- Glass
- Metals
- Municipal Solid Waste
- Paper
- Plastic
- Textiles
- Wood
- Yard Trimmings
- Construction & Demolition Debris (C&D)

All of the categories include multiple products and/or density measurements. Four product categories—carpeting, commingled recyclable material, electronics and construction and demolition debris—are new. Previously lead-acid batteries and scrap tires were separate categories but are combined into the single category "Automotive" in the updated table.

Other differences include the removal/addition of products within some of the categories to better reflect the current recycling industry. For example, eliminating "Tab Card" and adding "Mixed Paper" to the paper category reflects the move toward commingled recyclables collection. The addition of "Electronics" reflects the growth in these products since the original table was published.

The updated factors are shown in the table below.

**Standard Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors**

<b>Category</b>	<b>Recyclable Materials</b>	<b>Volume</b>	<b>Estimated Weight (lbs)</b>	<b>Source</b>
<b>Appliances</b>	<b>Major Appliances</b>			
	<i>Dishwasher</i>	1 unit	125	1
	<i>Clothes Dryer</i>	1 unit	125	1
	<i>Stove</i>	1 unit	150	1
	<i>Refrigerator</i>	1 unit	250	1
	<i>Clothes Washer</i>	1 unit	150	1
<b>Automotive</b>	<b>Lead-Acid Battery</b>			
	<i>Auto</i>	one	36	3
	<i>Truck</i>	one	47	3
	<b>Scrap Tire</b>			
	<i>Light Duty Tires (passenger, light truck)</i>	one	22.5	5
	<i>Commercial Tires</i>	one	120	5
	<b>Fluids</b>			
	<i>Used Motor Oil</i>	gallon	7.4	2
	<i>Antifreeze</i>	gallon	8.42	2
	<b>Other Automotive</b>			
	<i>Oil Filters not crushed</i>	drum	175	1
	<i>Oil Filters crushed</i>	drum	700	1
	<i>Oil Filters</i>	gallon	5	1
<b>Carpeting</b>	<b>Carpet</b>			
	<i>Carpet</i>	cubic yard	147	6
	<i>Carpet Padding</i>	cubic yard	62	6
<b>Commingled Recyclable Material</b>	<b>Containers (Plastic bottles, Aluminum cans, Steel cans, Glass bottles) and Paper</b>			
	<i>Commingled Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	262	4
	<b>Containers (Plastic bottles, Aluminum cans, Steel cans, Glass bottles), Corrugated Containers and Paper</b>			
	<i>Campus Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	92	7
	<i>Commingled Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	111	4
	<b>Containers (Plastic bottles, Aluminum cans, Steel cans, Glass bottles) – No paper</b>			
	<i>Campus Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	70	7
	<i>Commingled Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	67	4
	<i>Commercial Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	113	8
	<b>Containers (Cans, Plastic) - No glass</b>			
	<i>Campus Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	32	7
	<b>Containers (Cans, Plastic) and Paper - No glass</b>			
	<i>Residential Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	260	2
	<b>Containers (Food/beverage, Glass) Corrugated Containers and Paper</b>			
	<i>Commercial Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	88	2
	<i>Commercial Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	58	21
<i>Multifamily Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	96	2	
<i>Multifamily Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	51	21	

Category	Recyclable Materials	Volume	Estimated Weight (lbs)	Source
<b>Commingled Recyclable Material</b>	<i>Single family Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	126	2
	Containers (Food/beverage, Glass) Corrugated	Containers and Paper- No glass		
	<i>Campus Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	139	2
	<i>Commercial Recyclables</i>	cubic yard	155	2
<b>Electronics</b>	Computer Equipment			
	<i>Desktop</i>	one	27	24
	<i>Laptop</i>	one	9.8	24
	Monitor			
	<i>CRT</i>	one	40	1
	<i>15"</i>	one	30	2
	<i>17"</i>	one	45	2
	<i>21"</i>	one	60	2
	<i>Flat Panel</i>	one	24	1
	<i>Mixed Monitors</i>	one	29.4	24
	Televisions			
	<i>CRT &lt; 19 inch</i>	one	41	1
	<i>CRT ≥ 19 inch</i>	one	73	1
	<i>Flat Panel</i>	one	29	1
	<i>Mixed TVs</i>	one	67.3	24
	Peripheral Devices			
	<i>Printers</i>	one	16.1	24
	<i>Mice</i>	one	0.2	9
	<i>Keyboards</i>	one	2.9	9
	Mobile Devices			
	<i>Cellular Phone</i>	one	0.22	9
Mixed Electronics				
<i>Brown Goods</i>	cubic yard	343	6	
<i>Computer-related Electronics</i>	cubic yard	354	6	
<i>Other Small Consumer Electronics</i>	cubic yard	438	6	
<b>Food</b>	Fats, Oils, Grease	55-gallon	412	2
	Organics - commercial	cubic yard	135	21
	Source Separated Organics - commercial	cubic yard	1,000	15
	Food Waste - restaurants	cubic yard	396	21
	Food Waste	cubic yard	463	4
	Food Waste	cubic foot	22-45	4
	Food waste - university	gallon	3.8	22
	Food Waste	64 gallon toter	150	4
	Food waste	2 cubic yard full towable	2,736	4
	<b>Glass</b>	Bottles		
<i>Loose</i>		cubic yard	380	4

Category	Recyclable Materials	Volume	Estimated Weight (lbs)	Source
Metals	Aluminum Cans			
	<i>Uncompacted</i>	cubic yard	46	4
	<i>Uncompacted</i>	case = 24 cans	0.7	11
	<i>Baled</i>	cubic yard	250-500	10
	Steel Cans			
	<i>Whole</i>	cubic yard	50-175	10
	<i>Baled</i>	cubic yard	700-1,000	10
	Steel Cans - Institution			
	<i>Whole</i>	can	0.09	7
<i>Whole</i>	cubic yard	136	7	
Paper	Newsprint			
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	360-800	1
	<i>Baled</i>	cubic yard	750-1,000	10
	Books - paperback, loose	cubic yard	428	23
	Old Corrugated Containers			
	<i>Flattened</i>	cubic yard	106	4
	<i>Baled</i>	cubic yard	700-1,100	10
	Old Corrugated Containers and Chip Board			
	<i>Uncompacted</i>	cubic yard	74.54	4
	Office Paper			
	<i>Computer Paper</i>			
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	375-465	1
	<i>Compacted/Baled</i>	cubic yard	755-925	1
	<i>Mixed</i>			
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	110-380	1
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	323	4
	<i>Compacted</i>	cubic yard	610-755	1
<i>Shredded</i>	cubic yard	128	4	
<i>Mixed Baled</i>	cubic yard	1,000-1,200	10	
Miscellaneous				
<i>Cartons (milk and juice) uncrushed</i>	cubic yard	50	7	
Plastic	PET			
	<i>PET Bottles - baled</i>	30"x42"x 48"	525-630	12
	<i>PET Thermoform - baled</i>	30"x42"x 48"	525-595	12
	HDPE			
	<i>HDPE Dairy - baled</i>	30"x42"x 48"	525-700	12
	<i>HDPE Mixed - baled</i>	30"x42"x 48"	525-700	12
	Mixed PET and HDPE			
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	32	7
	Mixed Bottles/Containers #1 - #7			
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	40.4	4
Mixed Bottles/Containers #3 - #7				

Category	Recyclable Materials	Volume	Estimated Weight (lbs)	Source
Plastic	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	25.7	4
	Film			
	<i>LDPE, loose</i>	cubic yard	35	13
	<i>LDPE, compacted</i>	cubic yard	150	13
	<i>LDPE, baled</i>	30" x 42" x 48"	1,100	13
	Miscellaneous			
	<i>Trash Bags</i>	cubic yard	35	6
	<i>Grocery/Merchandise Bags</i>	cubic yard	35	6
	<i>Expanded Polystyrene Packaging/Insulation</i>	cubic yard	32	6
Textiles	Mixed Textiles			
	<i>Loose</i>	cubic yard	125-175	10
	<i>Baled</i>	cubic yard	600-750	10
Wood	Wood			
	<i>Wood Chips, green</i>	cubic yard	473	1
	<i>Wood Chips, dry</i>	cubic yard	243	1
	<i>Saw Dust, wet</i>	cubic yard	530	1
	<i>Saw Dust, dry</i>	cubic yard	275	1
	<i>Pallets</i>	one	25	1
	<i>Pallets and Crates</i>	cubic yard	169	18
	<i>Christmas Trees, loose</i>	cubic yard	30	1
Yard Trimmings	Yard Trimmings			
	<i>Leaves</i>	cubic yard	250-500	1
	<i>Leaves (Minnesota)</i>	cubic yard	300 - 383	15
	Mixed Yard Waste			
	<i>Uncompacted</i>	cubic yard	250	1
	<i>Compacted</i>	cubic yard	640	1
	Prunings & Trimmings	cubic yard	127	6
Branches & Stumps	cubic yard	127	6	
Municipal Solid Waste	MSW - Commercial			
	Commercial - dry waste	cubic yard	56-73	16, 8
	Commercial - all waste, uncompacted	cubic yard	138	21
	Mixed MSW - Residential, Institutional, Commercial			
	<i>Uncompacted</i>	cubic yard	250-300	14
	<i>Compacted</i>	cubic yard	400-700	14
	Mixed MSW - Multifamily uncompacted	cubic yard	95	21
	MSW - Landfill			
	<i>Compacted - MSW Small Landfill with Best Management Practices</i>	cubic yard	1,200-1,700	17
	<i>Compacted - MSW Large Landfill with Best Management Practices</i>	cubic yard	1,700-2,000	17



Category	Recyclable Materials	Volume	Estimated Weight (lbs)	Source
<b>Municipal Solid Waste</b>	<i>Compacted - MSW Very Large Landfill with Best Management and Cover Practices, Combined MMSW/Industrial/and other solid waste, or/and Leachate Recirculation</i>	cubic yard	>2,000	17
<b>C &amp; D</b>	<b>Concrete</b>			
	<i>Large Concrete with Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	860	18
	<i>Large Concrete without Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	860	18
	<i>Small Concrete with Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	860	18
	<i>Small Concrete without Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	860	18
	<b>Asphalt Paving</b>			
	<i>Large Asphalt Paving with Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	773	19
	<i>Large Asphalt Paving without Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	773	19
	<i>Small Asphalt Paving with Re-bar</i>	cubic yard	773	19
	<i>Small Asphalt Paving without Re-Bar</i>	cubic yard	773	19
	<b>Roofing</b>			
	<i>Composition Roofing</i>	cubic yard	731	18
	<i>Other Asphalt Roofing</i>	cubic yard	731	18
	<b>Other Aggregates</b>	cubic yard	860	18
	<b>Wood</b>			
	<i>Clean Dimensional Lumber</i>	cubic yard	169	18
	<i>Clean Engineered Wood</i>	cubic yard	268	18
	<i>Other Recyclable Wood</i>	cubic yard	169	18
	<i>Painted/Stained Wood</i>	cubic yard	169	18
	<i>Treated Wood</i>	cubic yard	169	18
	<b>Gypsum Board</b>			
	<i>Clean Gypsum Board</i>	cubic yard	467	18
	<i>Painted/Demolition Gypsum</i>	cubic yard	467	18
	<b>Aggregate</b>			
	<i>Large Rock</i>	cubic yard	999	18
	<i>Small Rock/Gravel</i>	cubic yard	999	18
	<b>Dirt and Sand</b>	cubic yard	929	18
	<b>Remainder/Composite</b>			
	<b>Construction and Demolition</b>	cubic yard	417	18
	<b>Construction &amp; Demolition Bulk</b>	cubic yard	484	20
	<b>Metal</b>			
<i>Major Appliances</i>	cubic yard	145	18	
<i>Other Ferrous</i>	cubic yard	225	18	
<i>Other Non-Ferrous</i>	cubic yard	225	18	
<i>Remainder/Composite Metal (avg of metals, without used oil filters)</i>	cubic yard	143	18	
<i>HVAC Ducting</i>	cubic yard	47	18	

- 1 Oregon Department of Environmental Quality. 2007 Oregon Material Recovery and Waste Generation Rates Report September 2008 08-LQ-092. Attachment B: Measurement Standards and Reporting Guidelines 07-LQ-134.  
<http://www.deq.state.or.us/lq/pubs/docs/sw/MRAttachmentB.pdf>
- 2 Department of Ecology, State of Washington. Coordinated Prevention Grant Conversion Sheet. March, 2014.  
[www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/1107016.pdf](http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/1107016.pdf)
- 3 Factor developed using lead per battery data from Battery Council International. Recycling Rates 2009 to 2013. April 2014.  
[http://cymcdn.com/sites/batterycouncil.org/resource/resmgr/BCI\\_Recycling\\_Rate\\_Study\\_200.pdf](http://cymcdn.com/sites/batterycouncil.org/resource/resmgr/BCI_Recycling_Rate_Study_200.pdf) applied to battery composition data from Sullivan, JL and Gaines, L. 2010. A Review of Battery Life Cycle Analysis: State of Knowledge and Critical Needs. October 2010. Center for Transportation Research, Energy Systems Division, Argonne National Laboratory ANL/ESD/10-7.
- 4 Keep America Beautiful. Volume-to-Weight Recycling and Trash Conversion Factors Report. December 2013.
- 5 Rubber Manufacturers Association (RMA). 2013 U.S. Scrap Tire Management Summary. November 2014.  
[http://www.rma.org/download/scrap-tires/market-reports/US\\_STMarket2013.pdf](http://www.rma.org/download/scrap-tires/market-reports/US_STMarket2013.pdf)
- 6 California Integrated Waste Management Board. Targeted Statewide Waste Characterization Study: Detailed Characterization of Construction and Demolition Waste. June 2006. <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/publications/Documents/Disposal%5C34106007.pdf>  
Brown Goods: larger, non-portable electronic goods that have some circuitry. Examples include microwaves, stereos, VCRs, DVD players, radios, audio/visual equipment, and non-CRT televisions (such as LCD televisions).  
Computer-related Electronics: electronics with large circuitry that is computer-related. Examples include processors, mice, keyboards, laptops, disk drives, printers, modems, and fax machines.  
Other Small Consumer Electronics: portable non-computer-related electronics with large circuitry. Examples include personal digital assistants (PDAs), cell phones, phone systems, phone answering machines, computer games and other electronic toys, portable CD players, camcorders, and digital cameras.
- 7 Keep America Beautiful, Recycle-Bowl Competition. Accessed February 2015. <http://recycle-bowl.org/wp-content/uploads/Recycle-Bowl-Estimating-Data-Fact-Sheet.pdf>
- 8 Great Forest. Volume to Weight Conversion Ratios for Commercial Office Waste in New York City. January 2013. Primary data; Commingled; large commercial properties (500,000 sq. ft – 1m sq. ft) in the New York metropolitan area.  
<http://www.greatforest.com/files/FileUpload/files/Great%20Forest%20-%20Waste%20Conversion%20Paper%20->
- 9 US EPA Electronics Waste Management in the United States Through 2009. May 2011.
- 10 WasteCare Corporation. Some Typical Loose and Baled Weights of Various Materials. Accessed April 2015.  
<http://www.wastecare.com/Products-Services/Balers/aboutbalers.htm>.
- 11 The Aluminum Association. U.S. Aluminum Beverage Can Recycling.  
[http://www.aluminum.org/sites/default/files/section\\_images/UBCR RecyclingRate2013.pdf](http://www.aluminum.org/sites/default/files/section_images/UBCR RecyclingRate2013.pdf)
- 12 The Association of Postconsumer Plastic Recyclers (APR). Model Bale Specifications. <http://www.plasticsrecycling.org>
- 13 Caldwell, Maggie. Recycling Plastic Film and Shrink Wrap. May 16, 2014. <http://www.federalinternational.com/blog/recy>
- 14 Caterpillar Performance Handbook. 40th Edition. January 2010.
- 15 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. Data provided by professional composter. 2015. Source separated organics - food scraps, non-recyclable paper (paper plates/towels/etc) and compostable plastics.
- 16 Minnesota Department of Administration 2015 hauler records (excludes organics).
- 17 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. 2013 MPCA MSW Landfill Annual Report Data.
- 18 California Integrated Waste Management Board. Targeted Statewide Waste Characterization Study: Detailed Characterization of Construction and Demolition Waste. June 2006
- 19 Tellus scaled down by factor from Florida C&D study – Converting C&D Debris from Volume to Weight: A Fact Sheet for C&D Debris Facility Operators, University of Florida, 2000.
- 20 Florida Dept of Environmental Protection <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/waste/categories/recycling/cd/canddmain.htm>
- 21 CalRecycle. 2014 Generator-Based Characterization of Commercial Sector Disposal and Diversion in California. September 10, 2015. <http://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Publications/Documents/1543/20151543.pdf>  
Organics - putrescible material hauled by a contracted third party to a permitted facility mainly engaged in producing compost or mulch, or in anaerobic digestion of organics. Minor mechanical separation of contaminants or recyclable materials may occur at the facility prior to composting or digestion.
- 22 Goldstein, Nora. "Food Scraps Composting Laboratory". *BioCycle*. January 2013, Vol. 54, No. 1, p. 33.  
<https://www.biocycle.net/2013/01/22/food-scraps-composting-laboratory/>
- 23 U.S. EPA. Standard Volume-to-Weight Conversion Factors. Last updated: February 28, 2006. <https://www.epa.gov/smm/metrics-waste-reduction>
- 24 National Center for Electronics Recycling (NCER). <http://www.electronicrecycling.org/>  
Mixed monitors and TVs: total pounds collected divided by total units collected.

## Appendix D

### Summary of StopWaste Benchmarking Study

#### **StopWaste Benchmarking Project:**

Purpose: to provide the residential and commercial rate payers of Alameda with an annual picture of their progress towards "Less than 10% good stuff in the garbage."

- Collect between 1600- 2000 samples from residential accounts annual
- Collect at least 1000 samples from commercial accounts representing selected sectors.

#### **Residential Sampling Protocol:**

The sampling protocol for the residential component of the project aligns closely with the sampling protocol followed by the RSR Contest- minus the bin labels and lid flips at adjacent addresses.

1. Select random number "x" for day-
2. Go to the "xth" address on the route
3. Note the set out- if nothing is set out skip and go to the next "xth" address
4. If just organics and recycling bins or just organics or just recycling bins are set out (no garbage) flip lids of set out bins to check for contamination and note size of set out bins and note "zero good stuff in garbage" on the data sheet.
5. If all three bins are set out, note size of bins, check recycling and organics for contamination, and pull garbage for sorting
6. If just garbage bin is set out pull sample and note absence of recycling and organics bins.
7. Garbage sample should be whatever is present in trash bin up to 96 gallons.
8. Sort sample into five categories, trash, recyclable, plant debris, compostable paper, foodscraps; weigh categories and record.

#### **Commercial Sampling Protocol:**

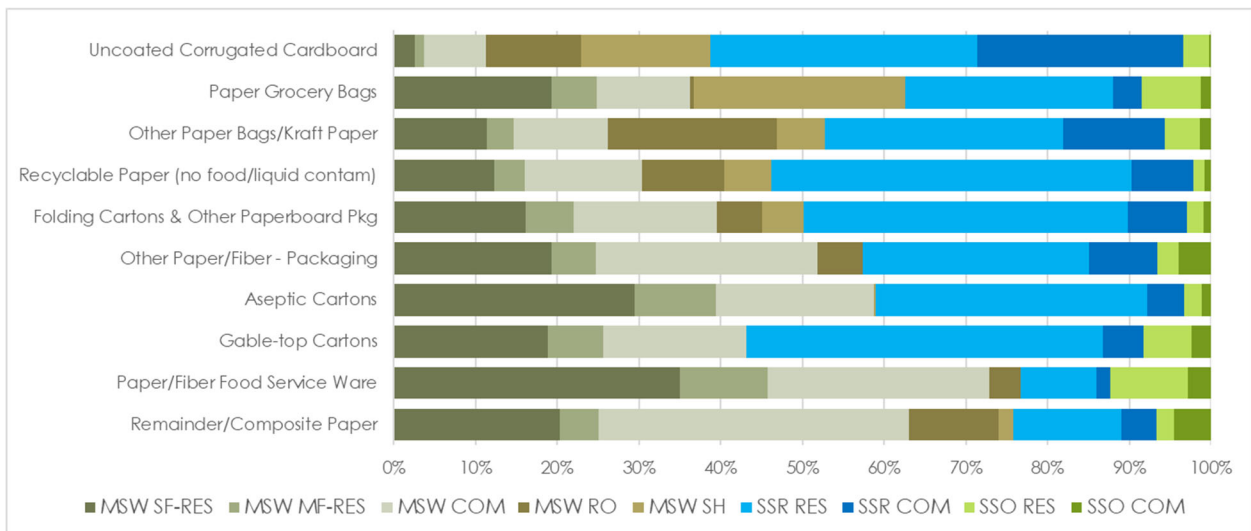
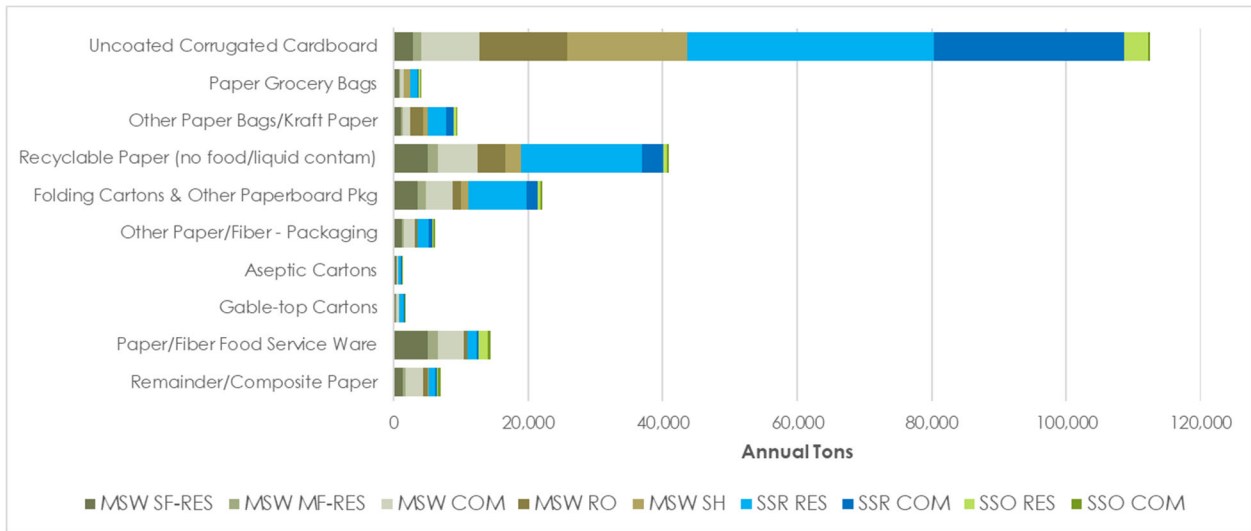
1. Go to nearest address on route
2. Confirm business type at the address
3. Once business type has been confirmed locate waste bin/cart
4. If waste bin/cart is not present, if access to bin is denied, or if there is less than 96 gallons available to sample go to the next address
5. If waste bin/cart is present locate recycling and organics bins/carts and check for contamination
6. Pull 96 gallon sample from waste bin (if material is loose in bin/cart load into labeled bags)
7. Sort sample into five categories, trash, recyclable, plant debris, compostable paper, foodscraps, weigh categories and record.

- Commercial Business “Types”
  - Office/Professional (125 samples)
  - Shared Office Settings (125 samples)
  - General Retail (100 samples)
  - Strip Mall/Shared (100 samples)
  - Restaurants (at least 150 samples with potential to split into fast food vs. sit down establishments)
  - Schools, Community Colleges, Universities (100 samples)
  - Industrial/light manufacturing (100 samples)
  - Shipping/receiving (100 samples)
  - Grocery (100 samples)

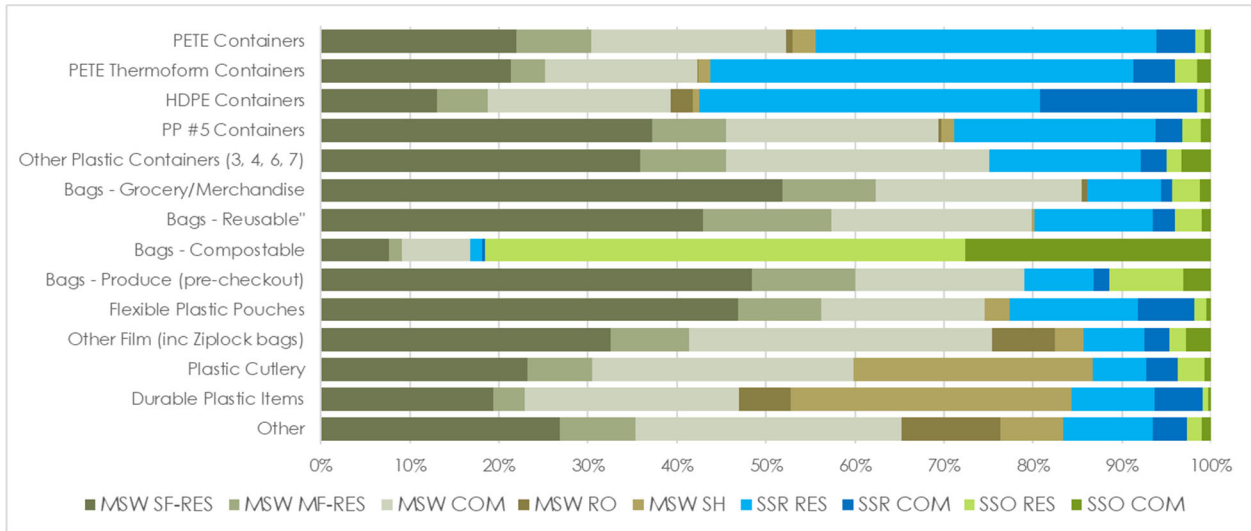
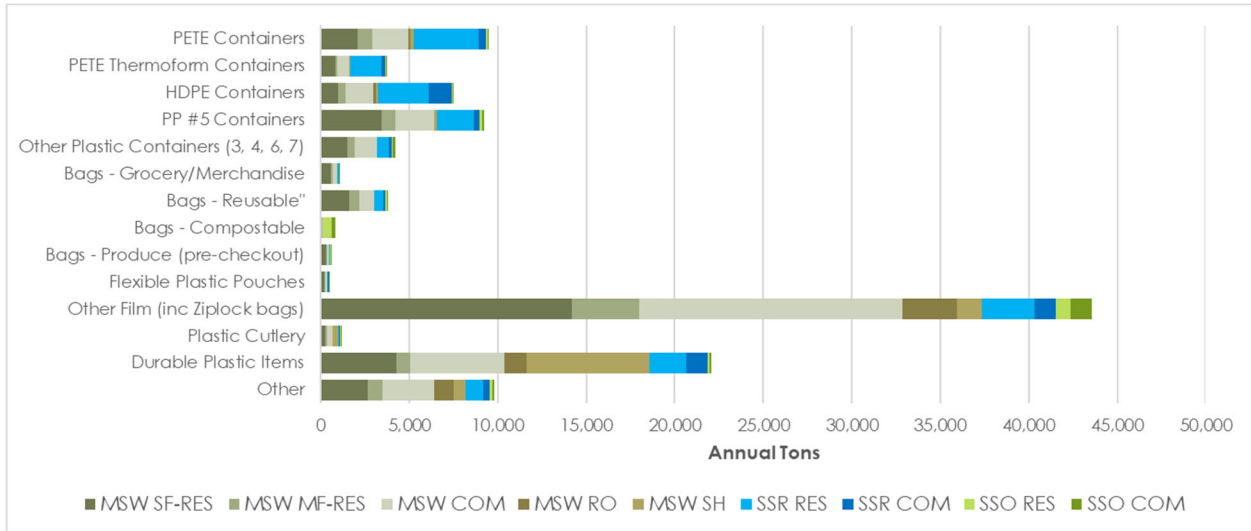
# Appendix E

## Summary of Disposition Charts by Material Group All Streams

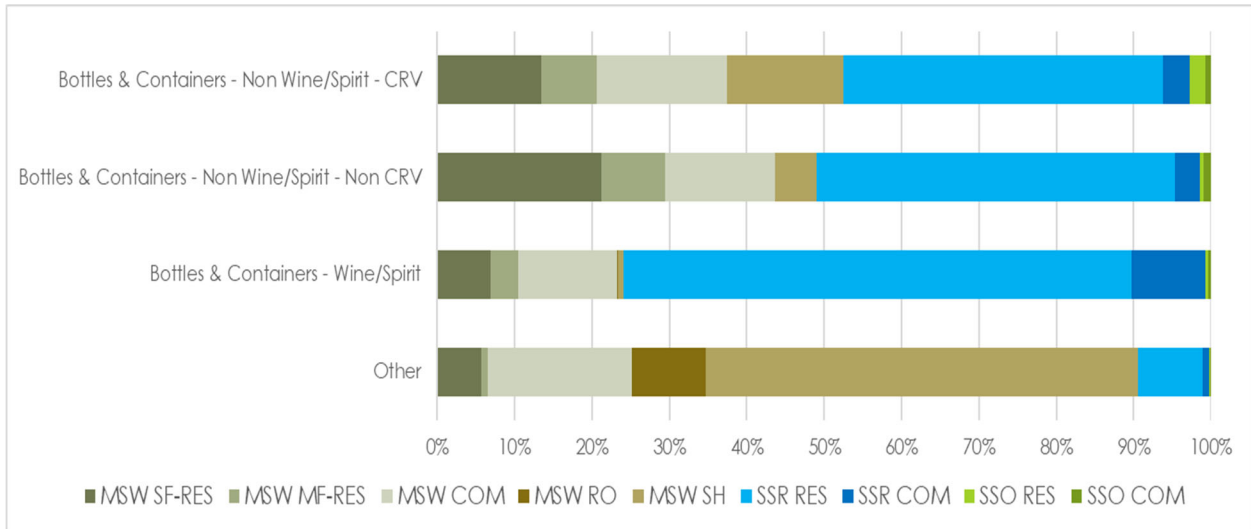
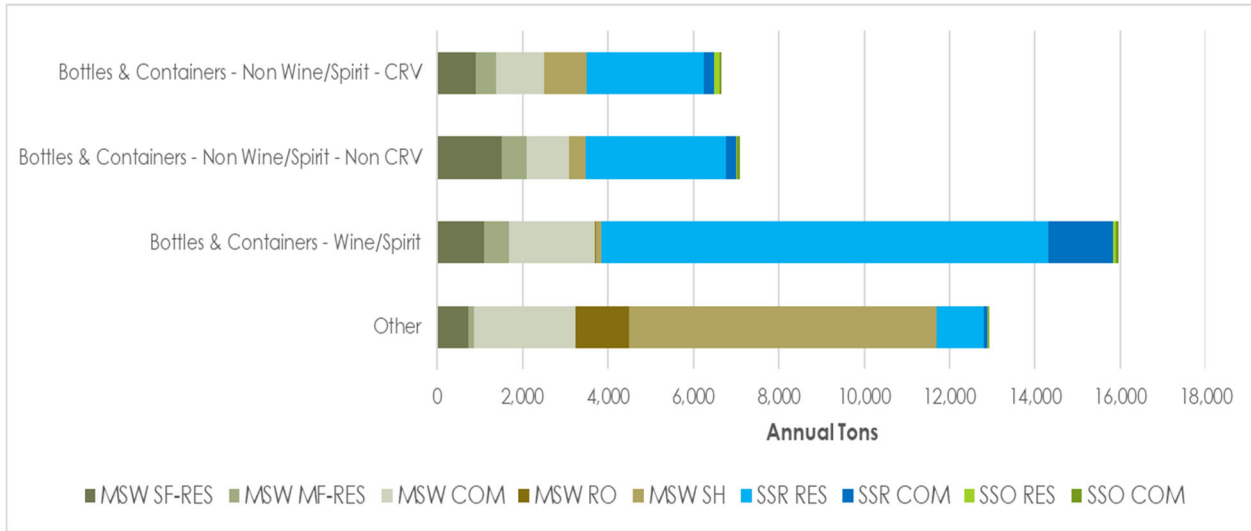
### Paper



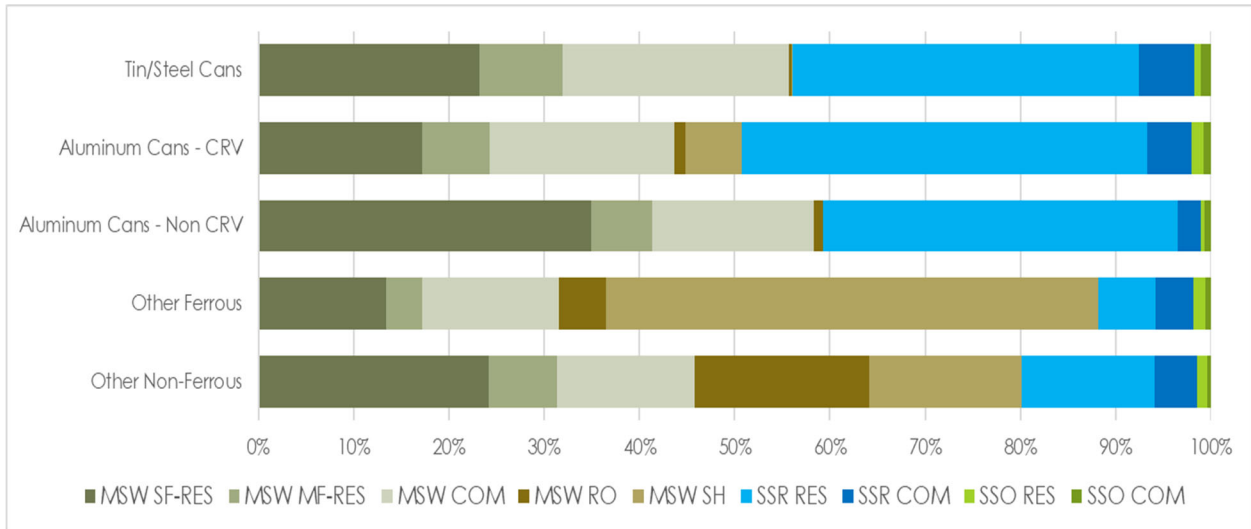
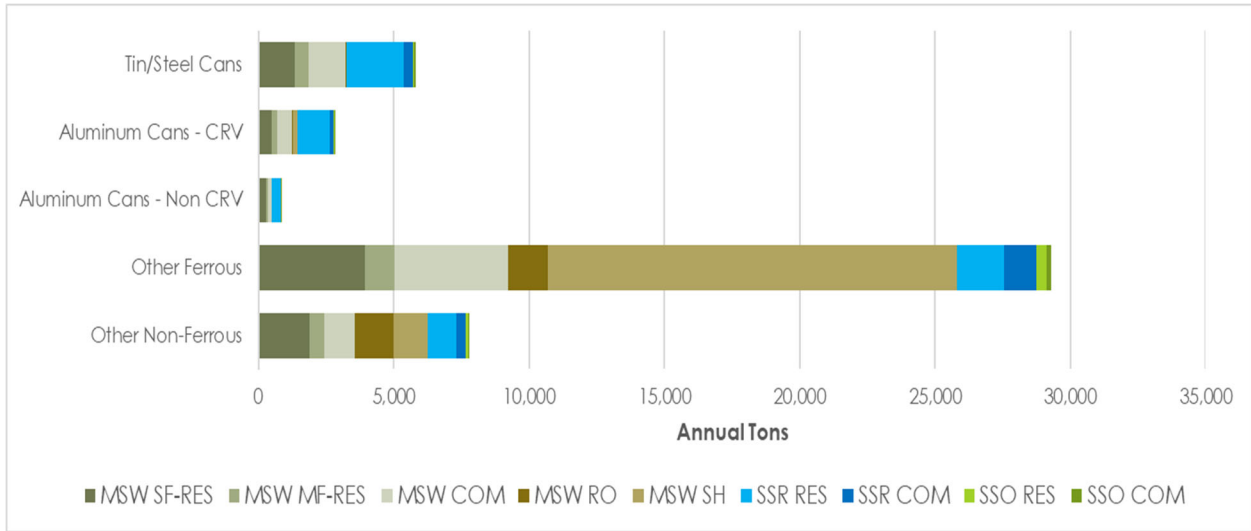
# Plastic



# Glass

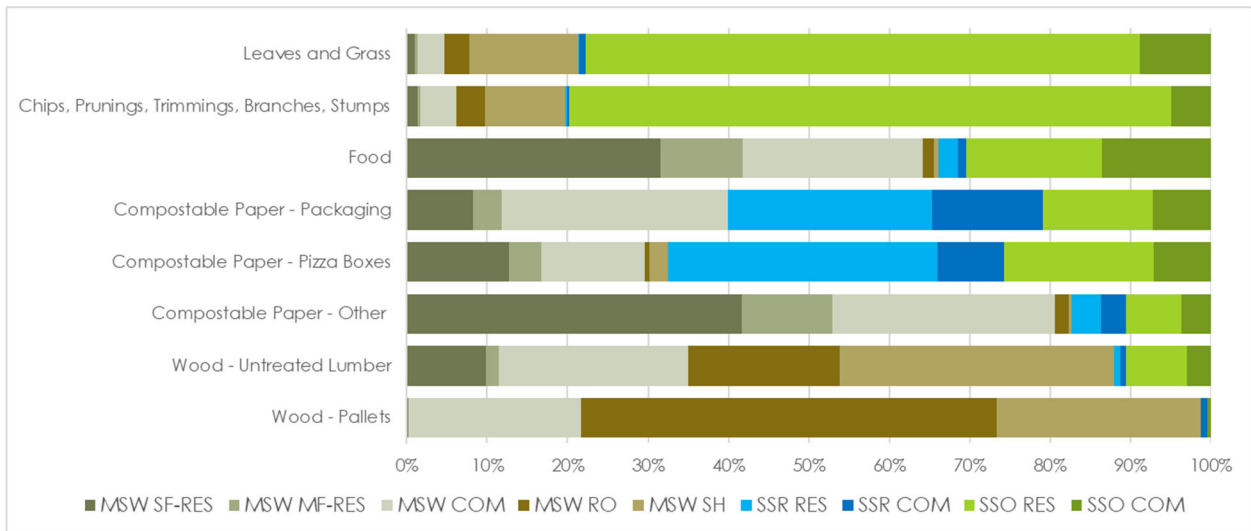
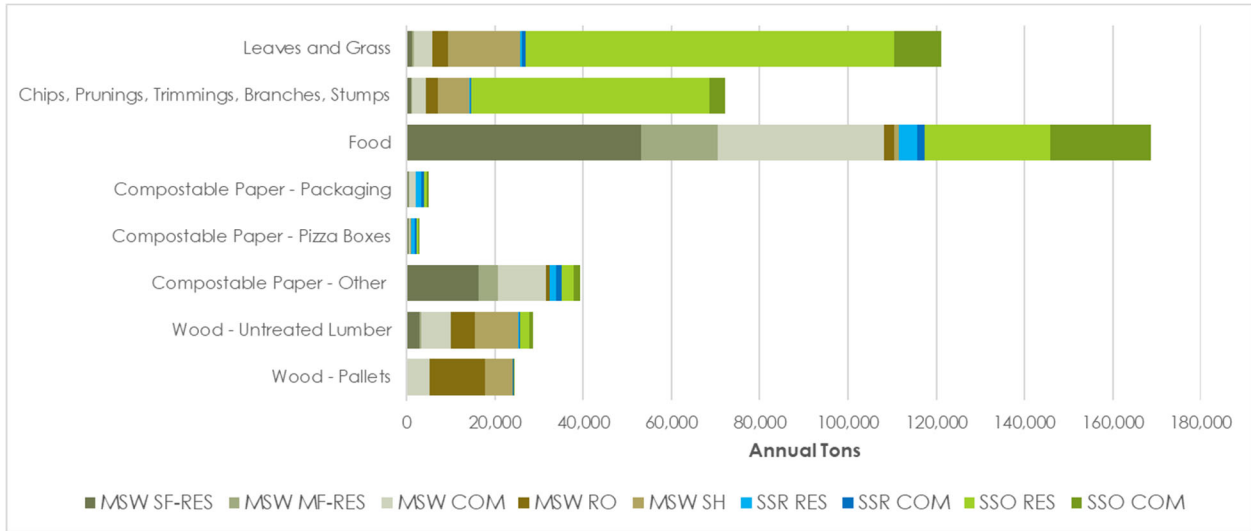


# Metal

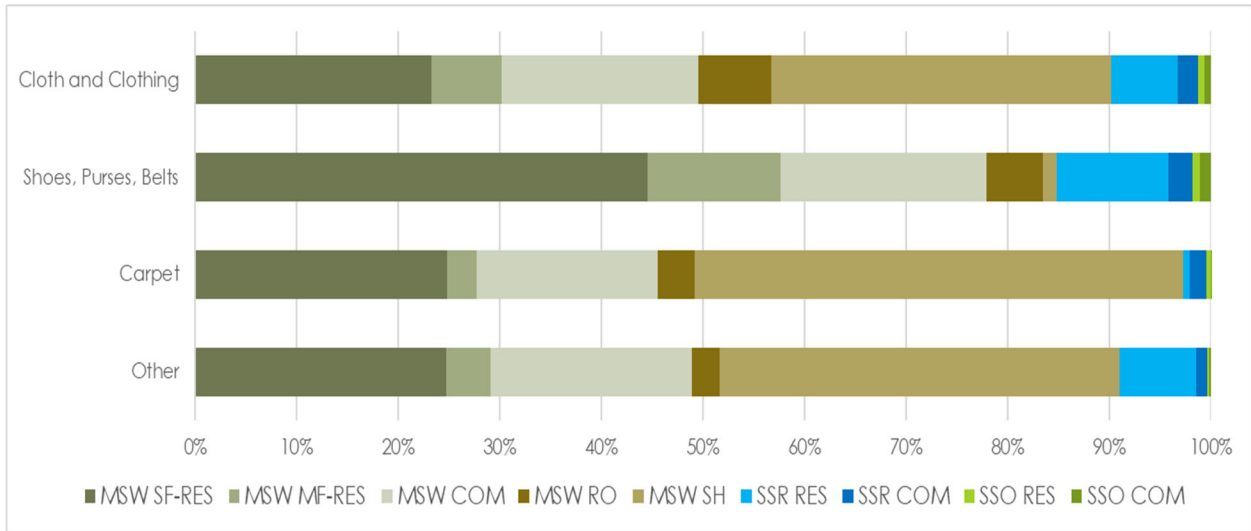
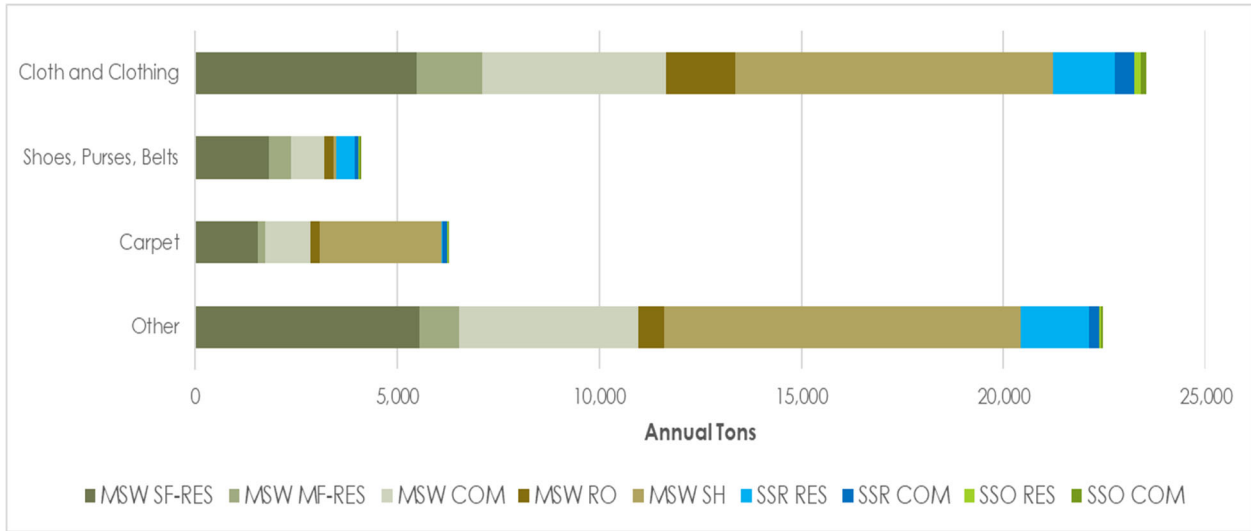




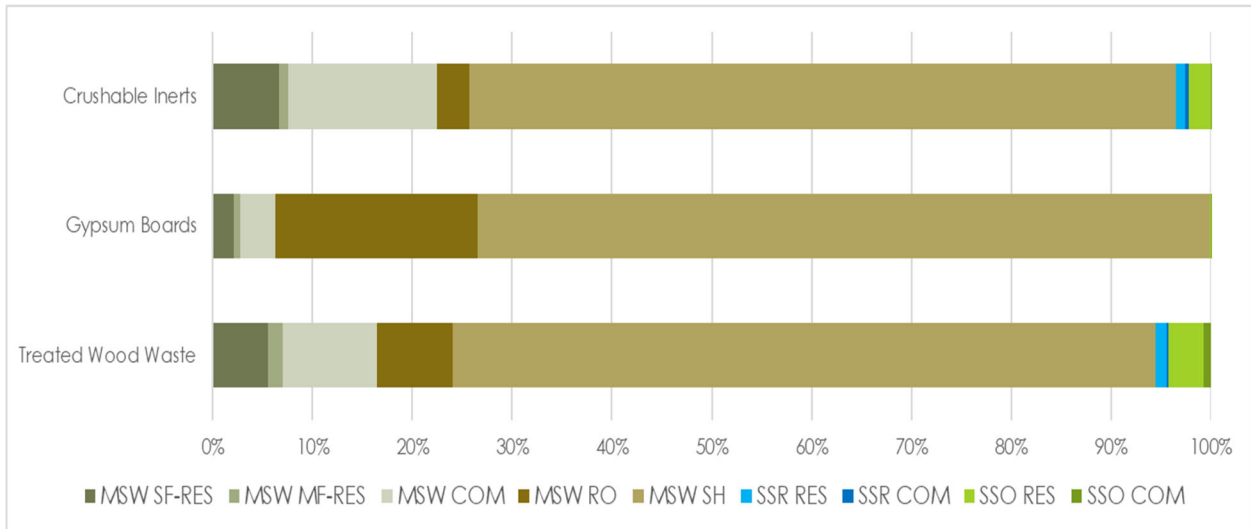
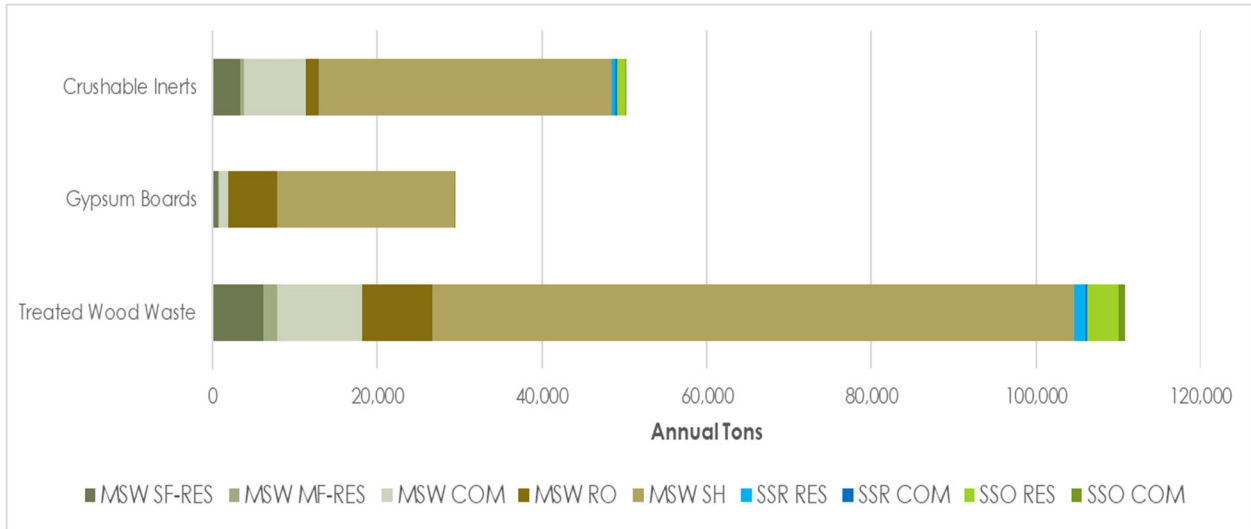
# Compostable Organics



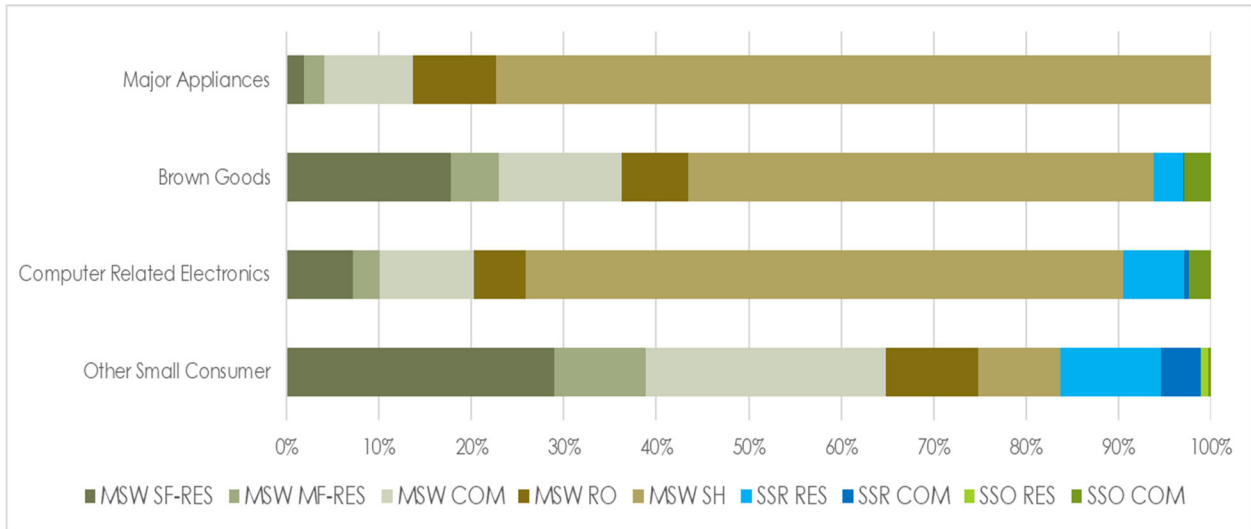
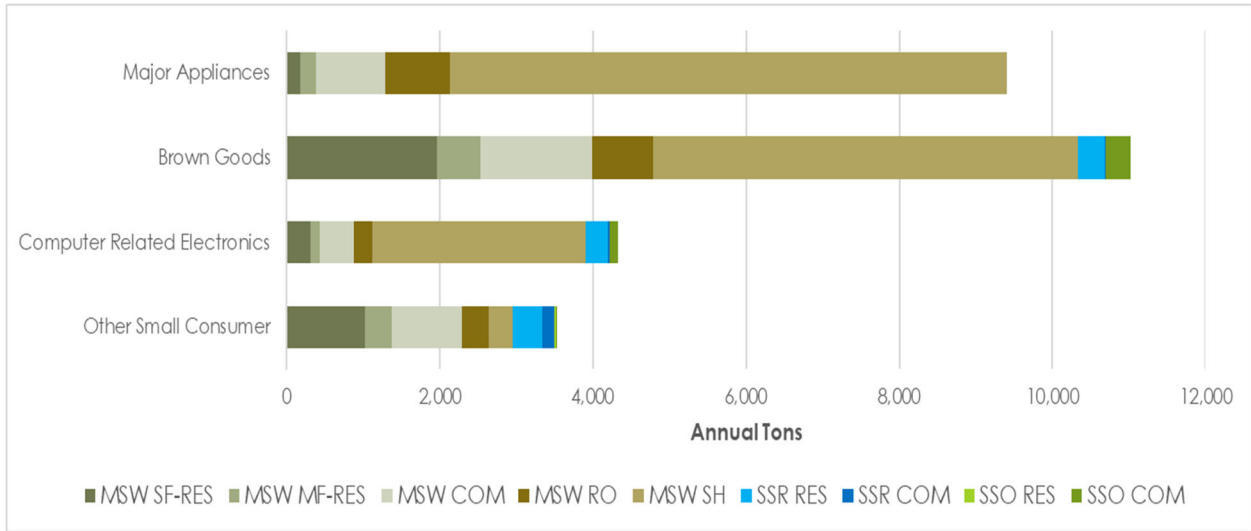
# Textiles/Other



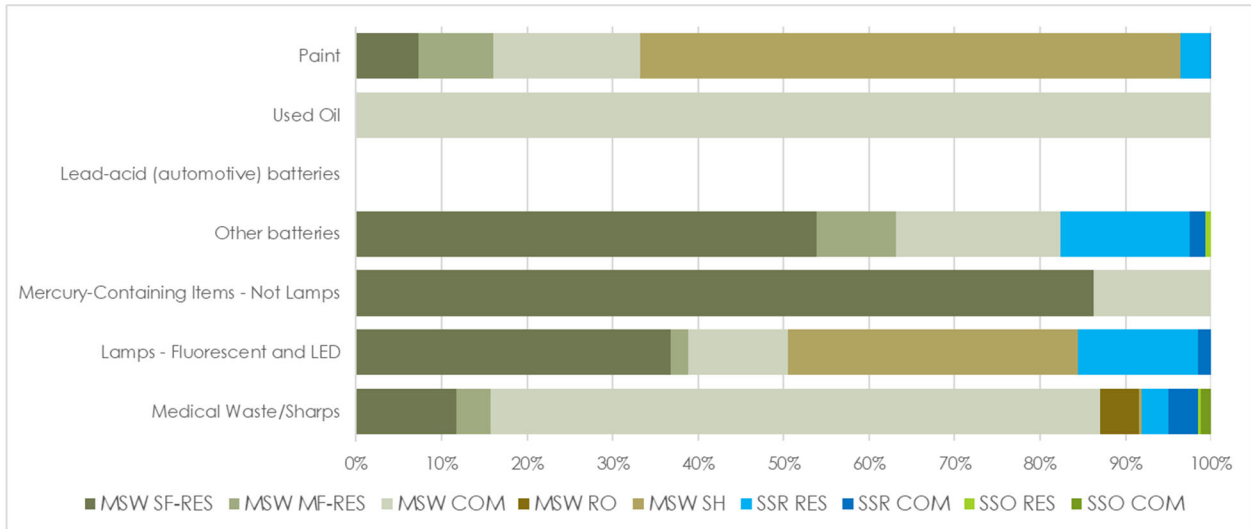
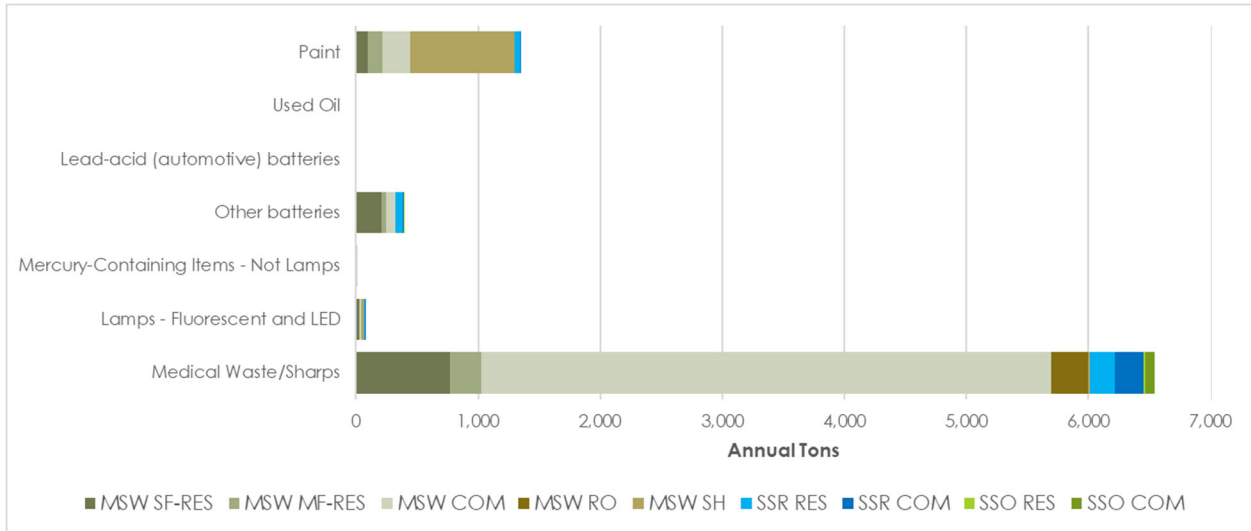
# Inerts



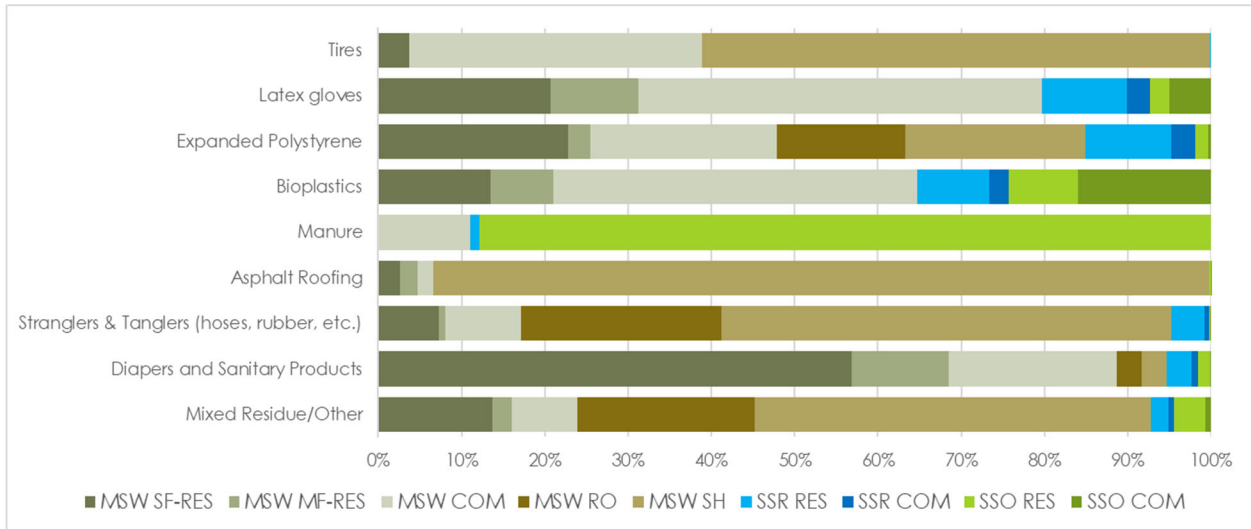
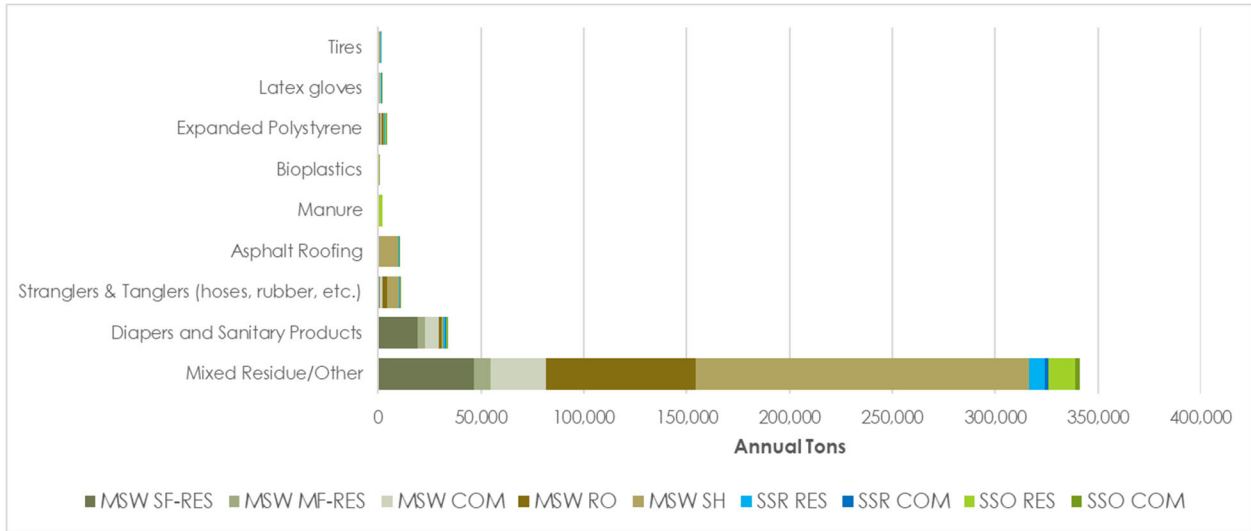
# Electronics



# HHW



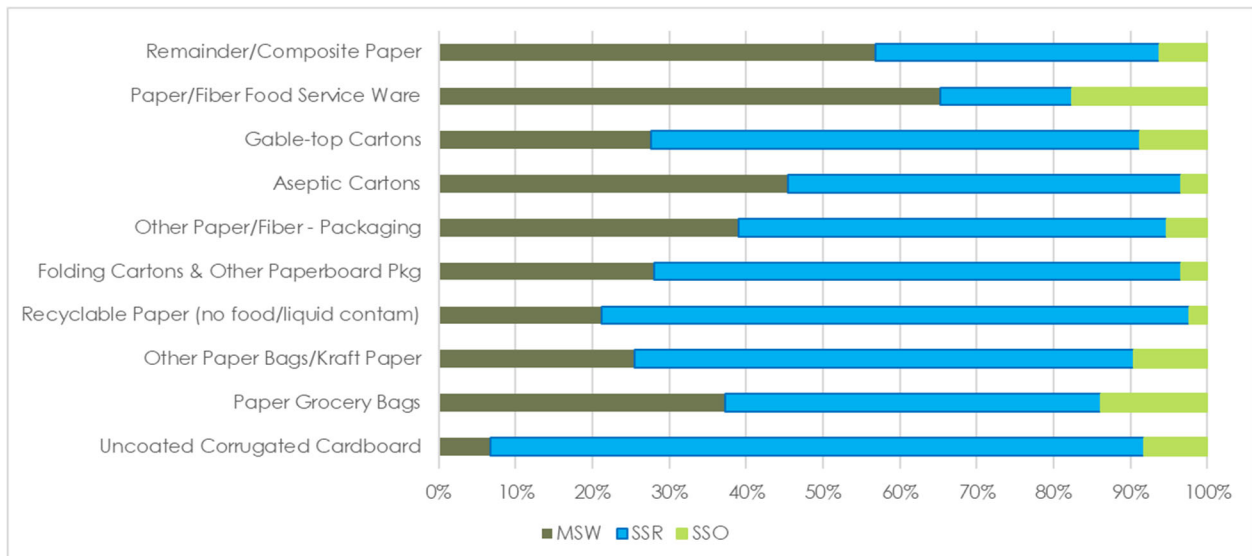
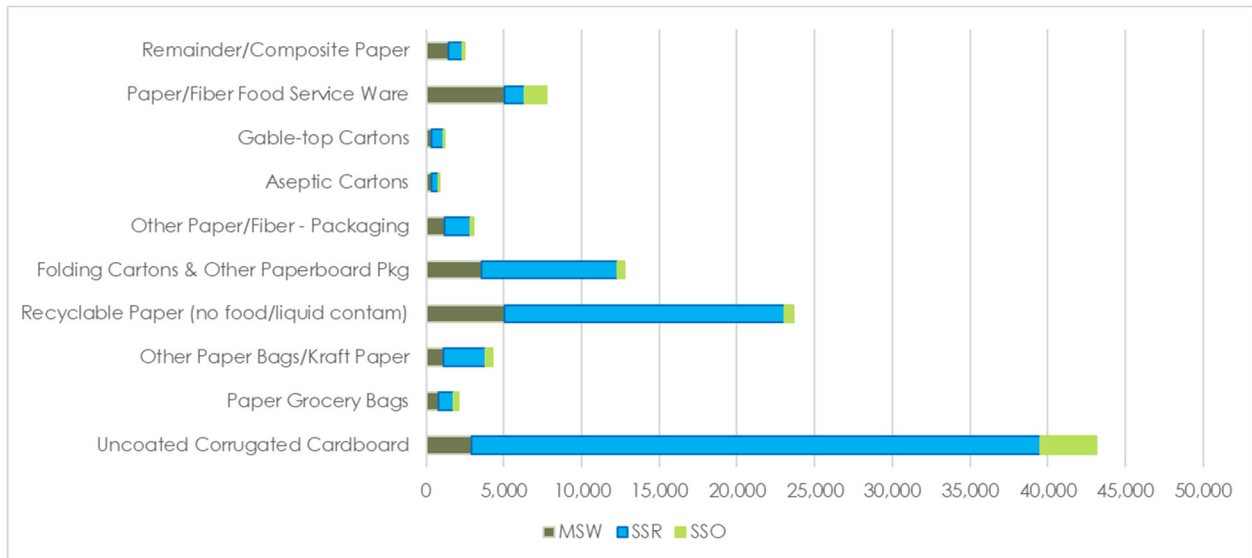
# Other



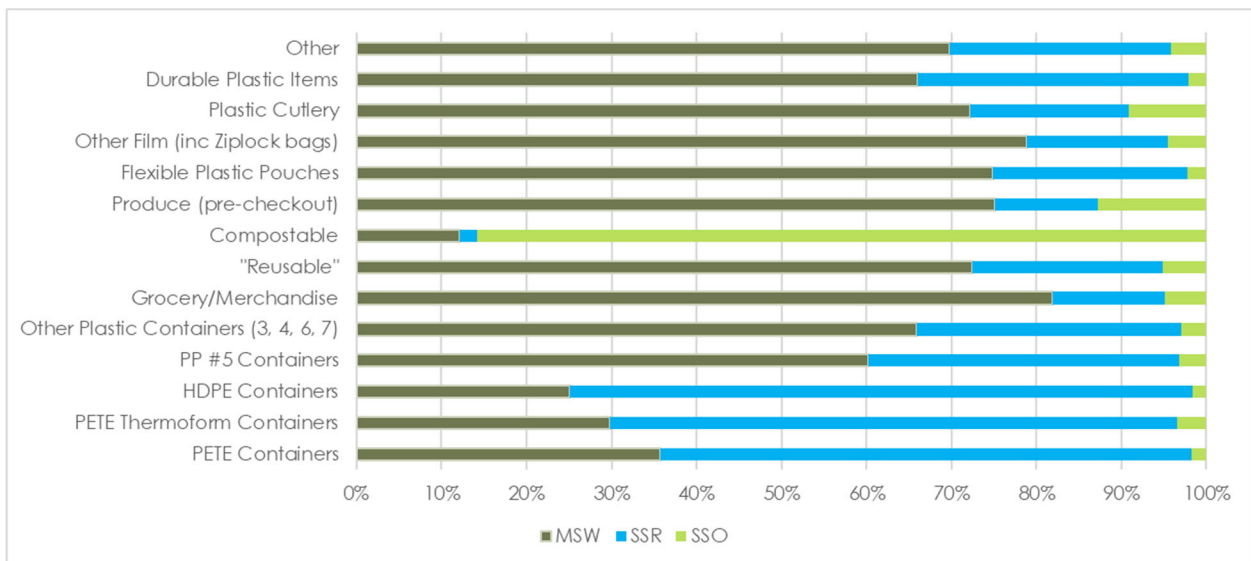
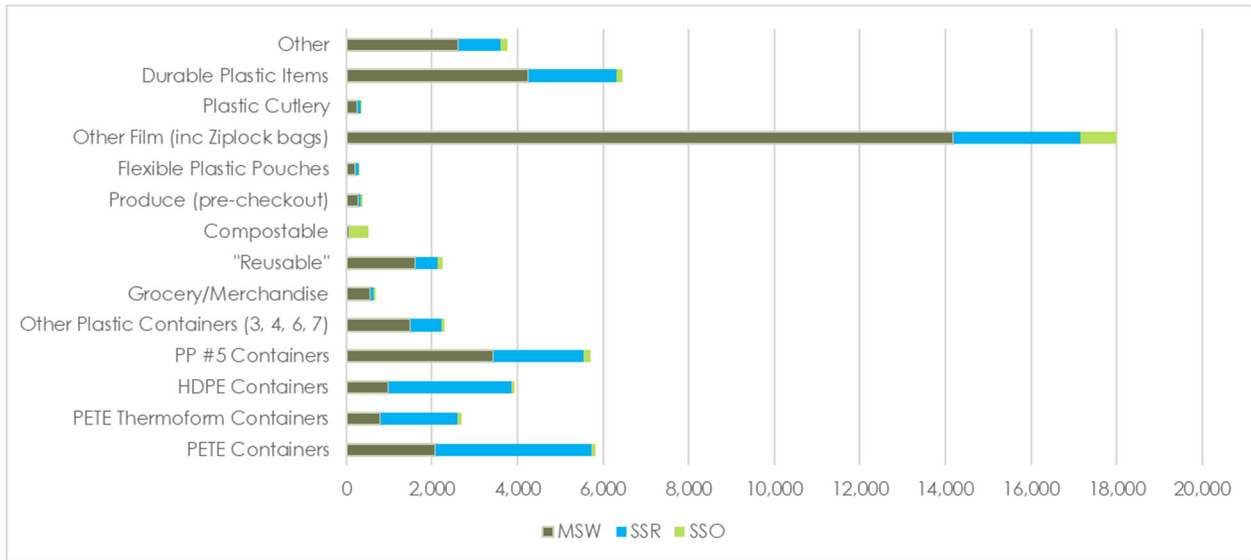
## Appendix F

### Summary of Disposition Charts by Material Group Single-Family Residential Sector (MSW, SSR, and SSO only)

#### Paper

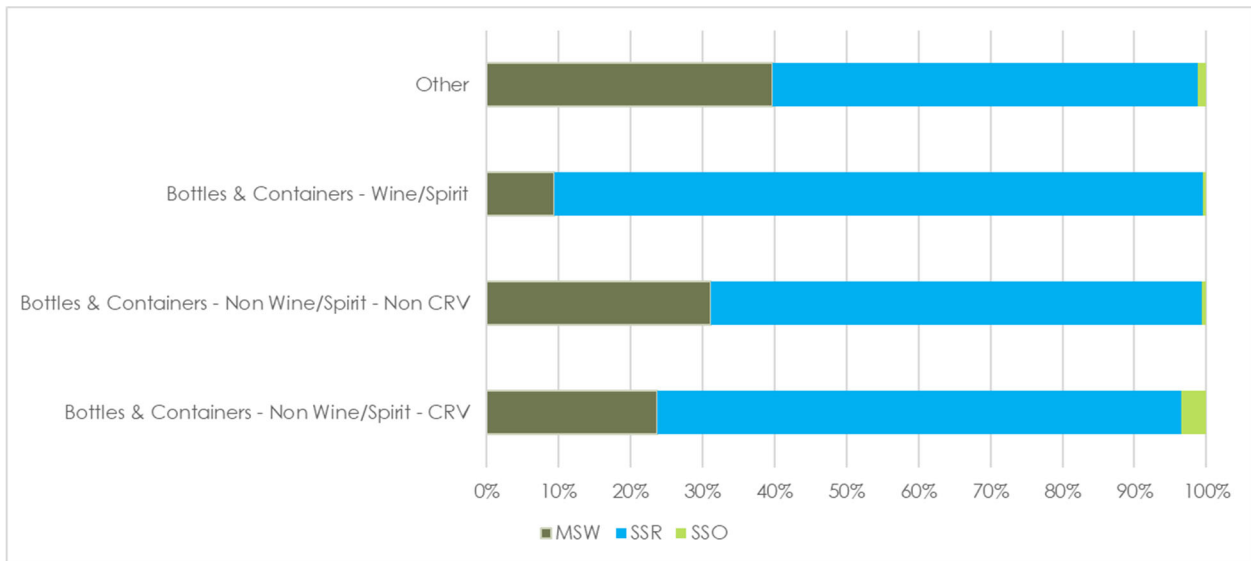
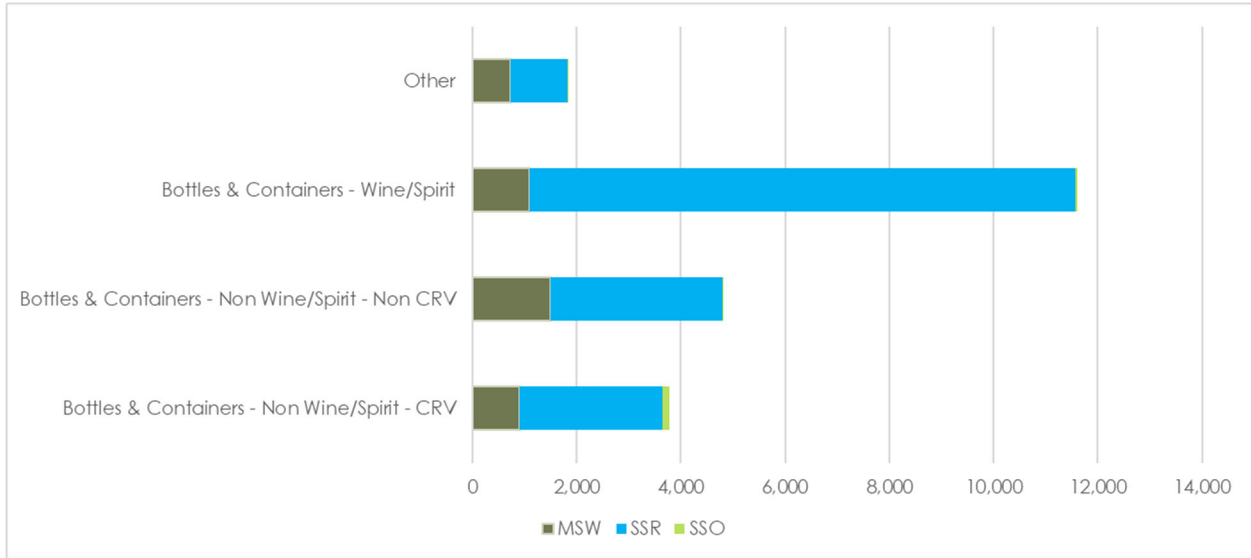


# Plastic

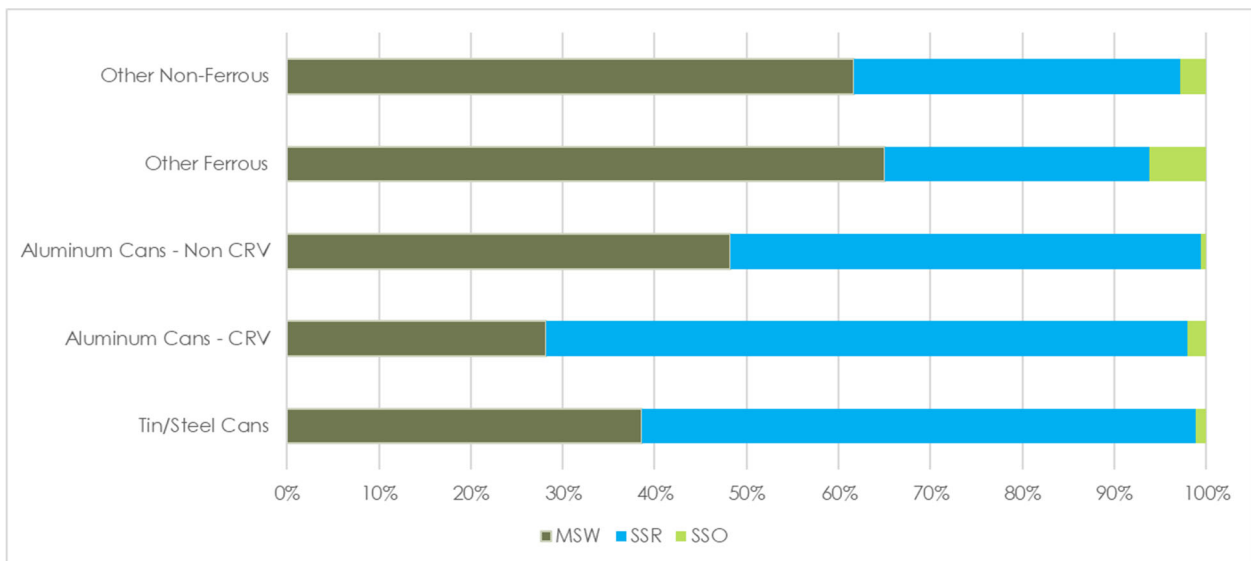
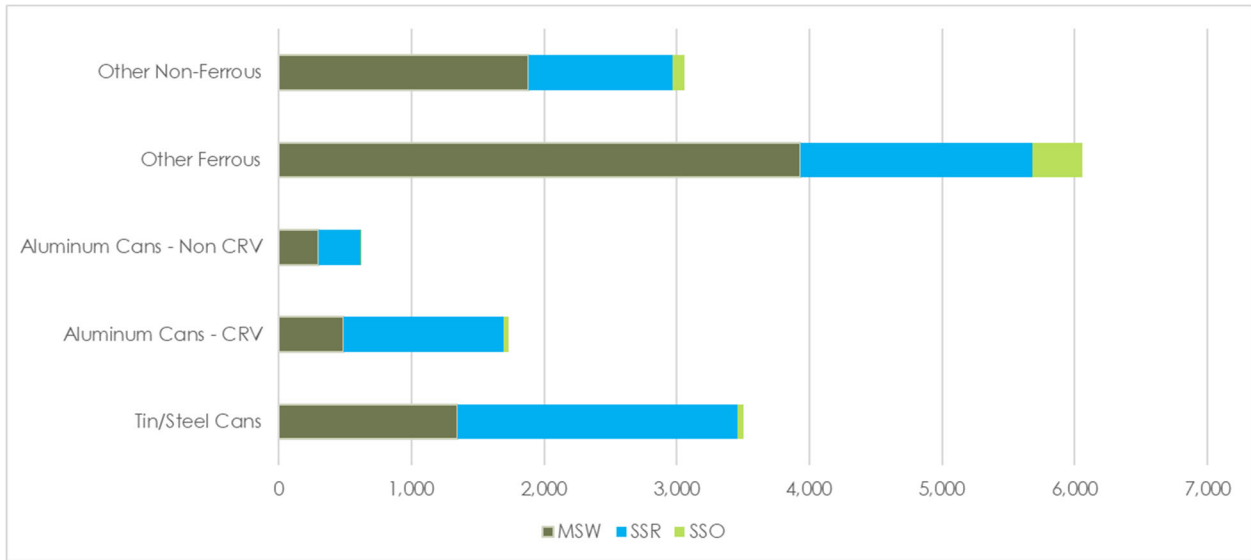




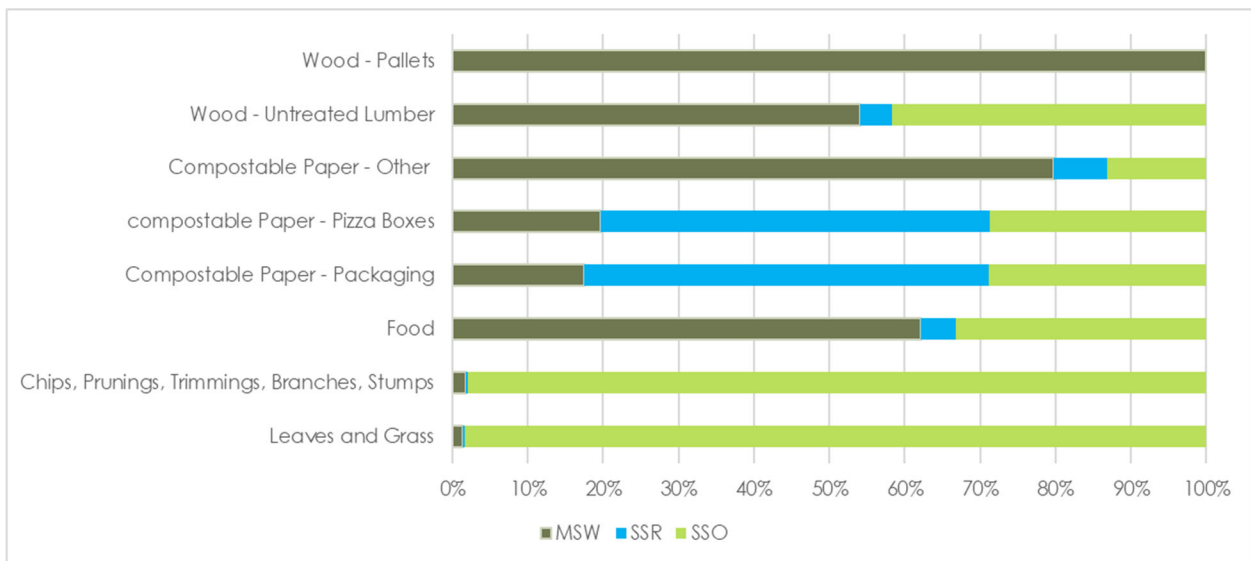
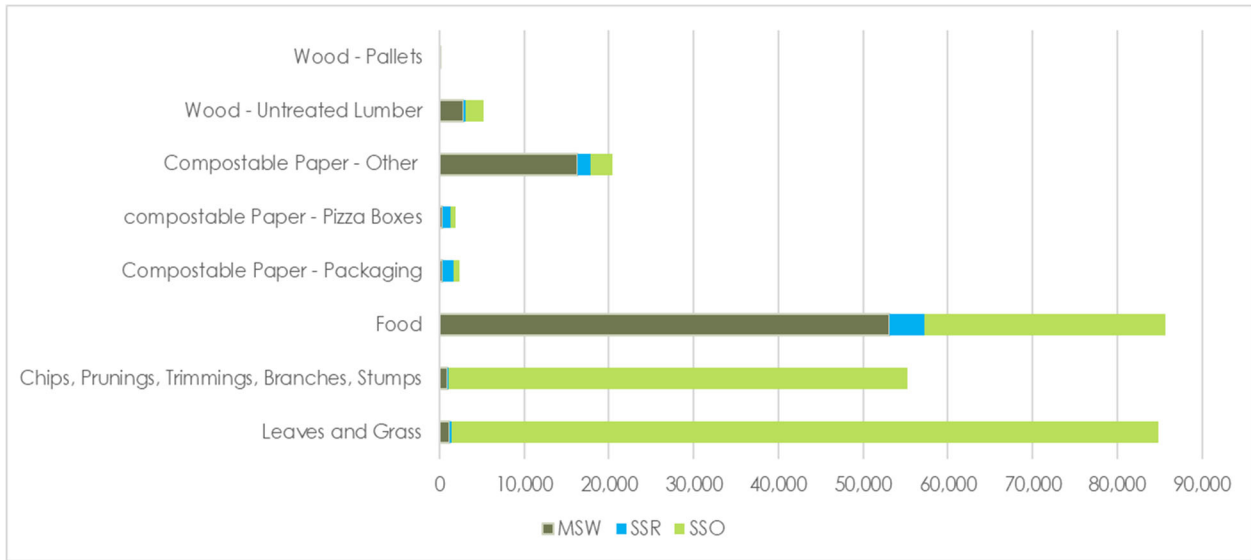
# Glass



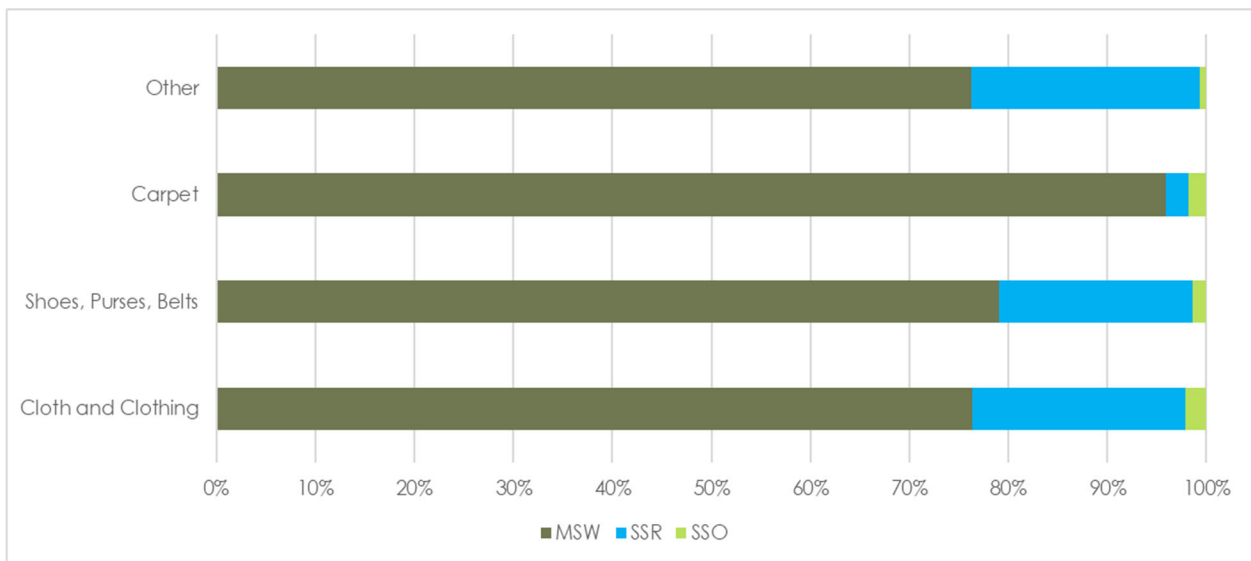
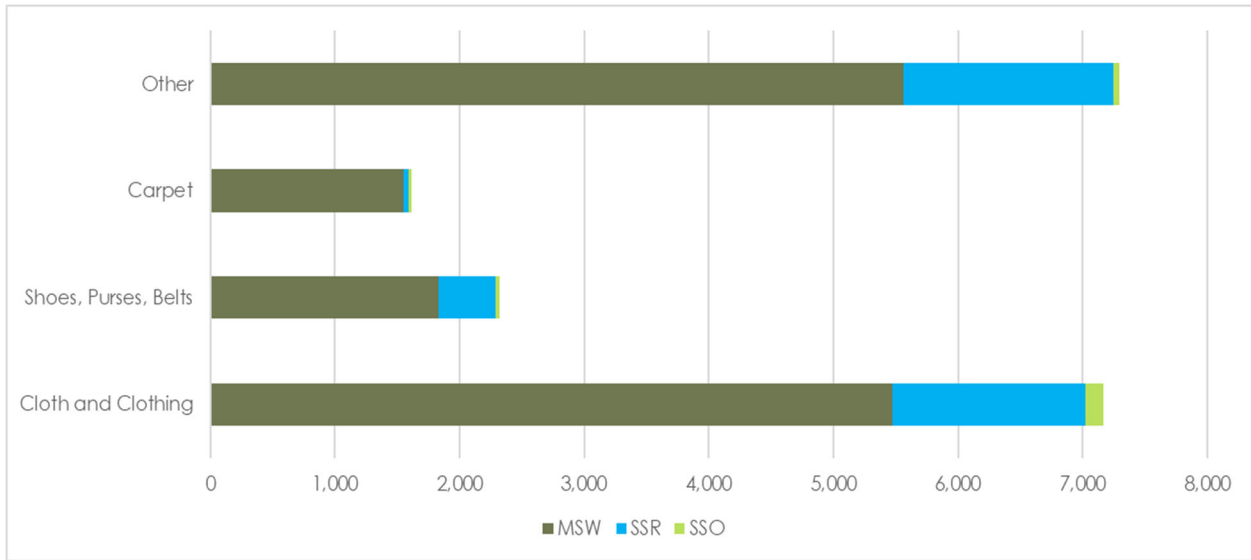
# Metal



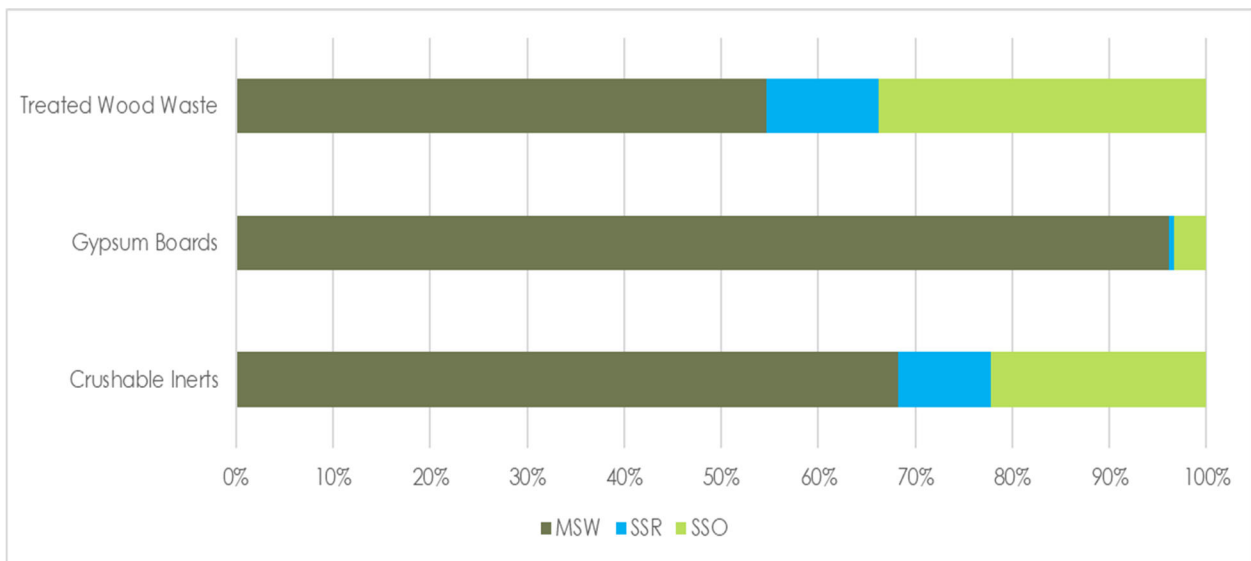
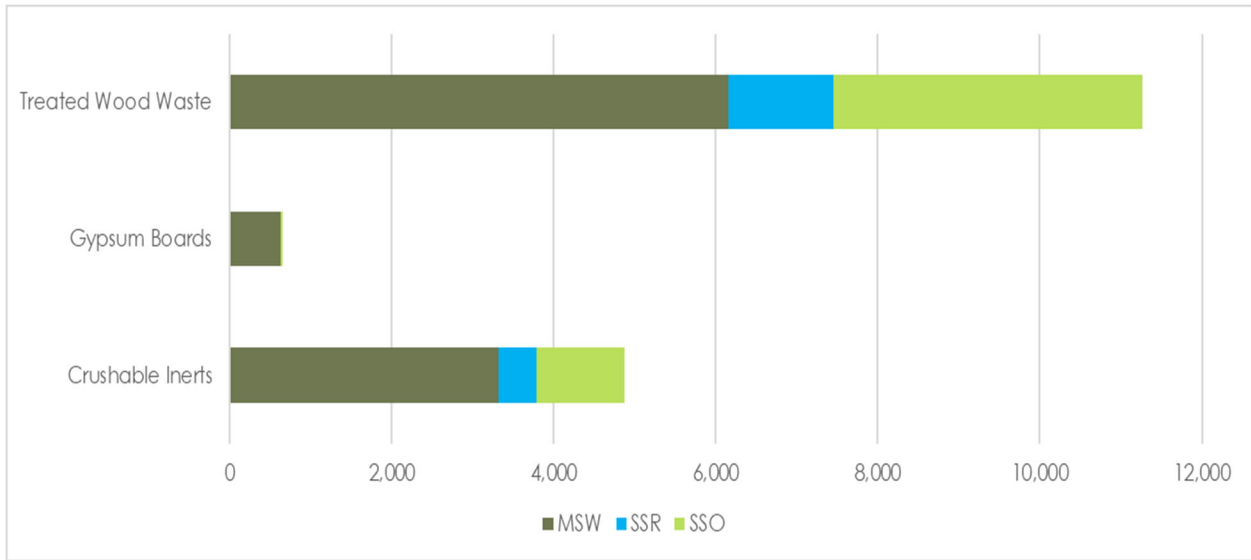
# Compostable Organics



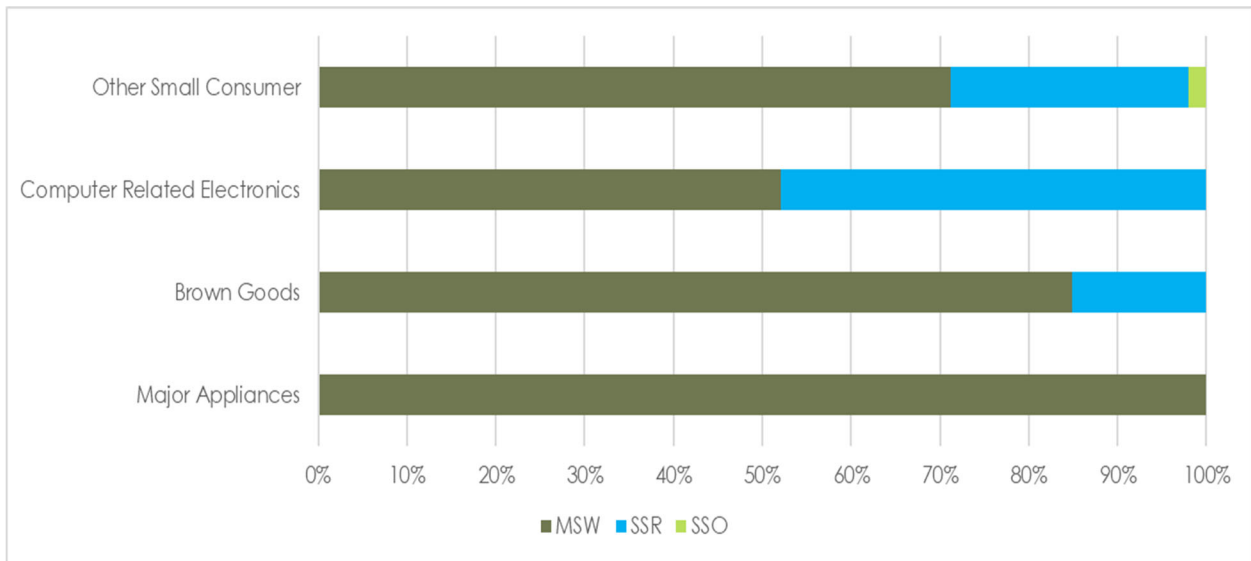
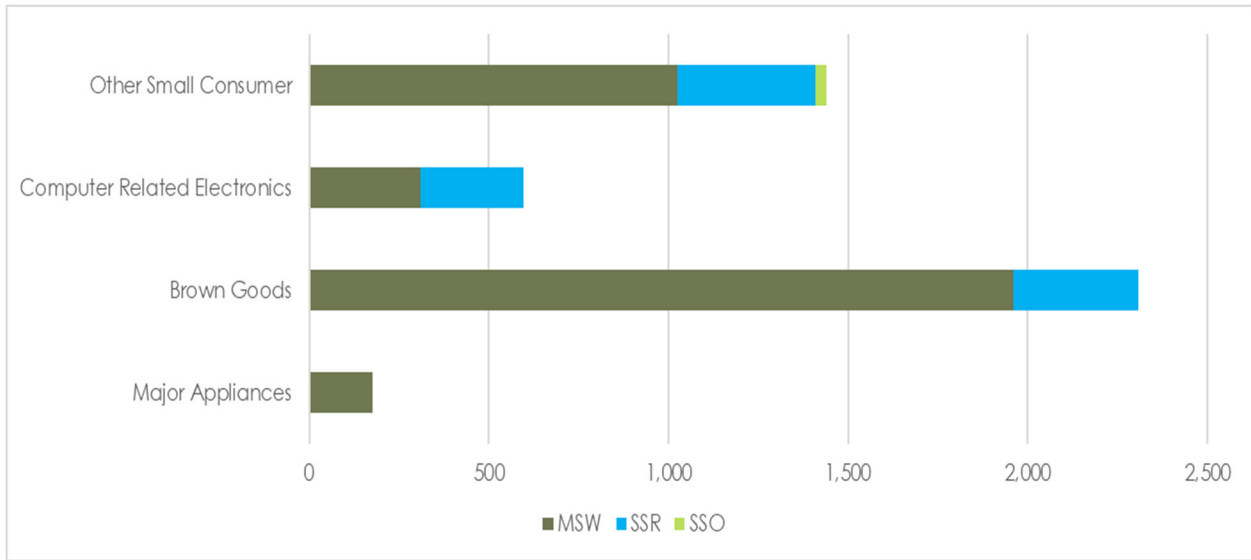
# Textiles/Other



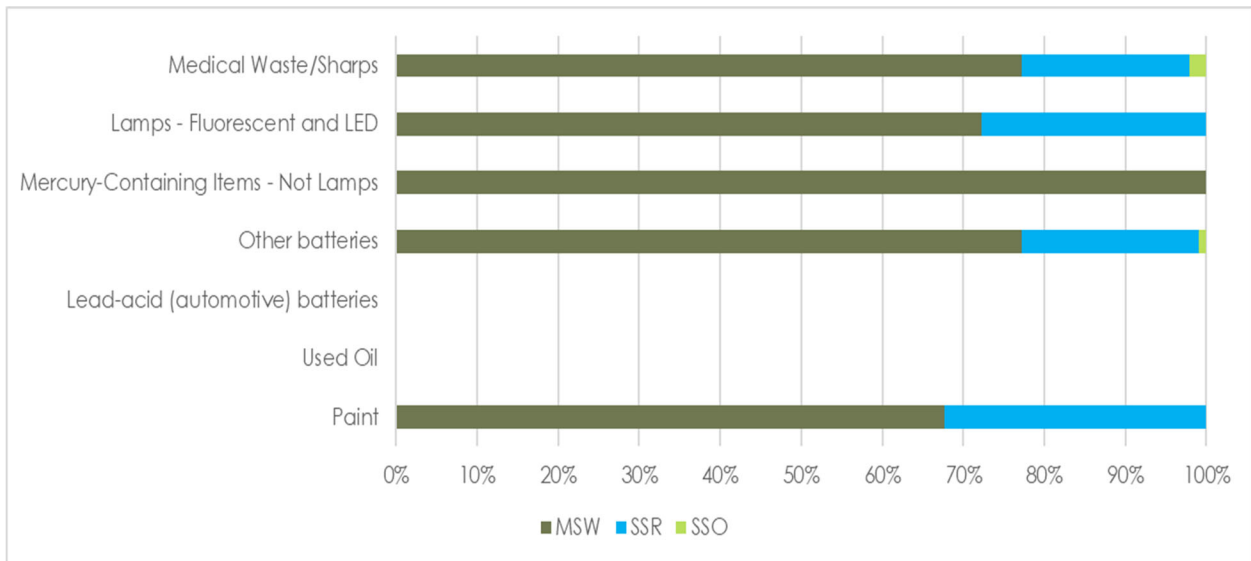
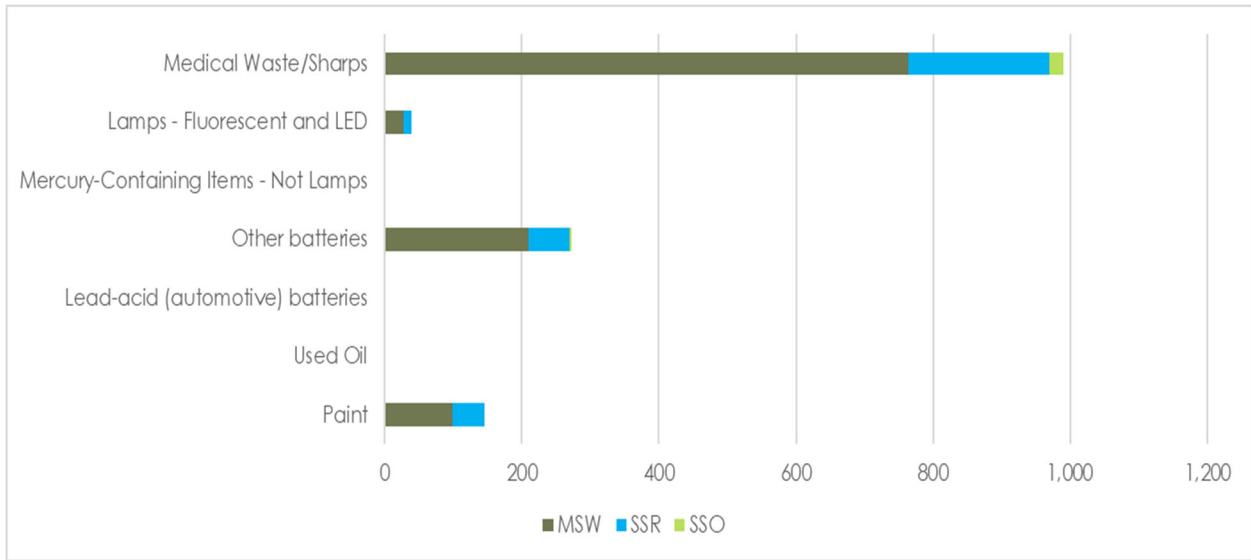
# Inerts



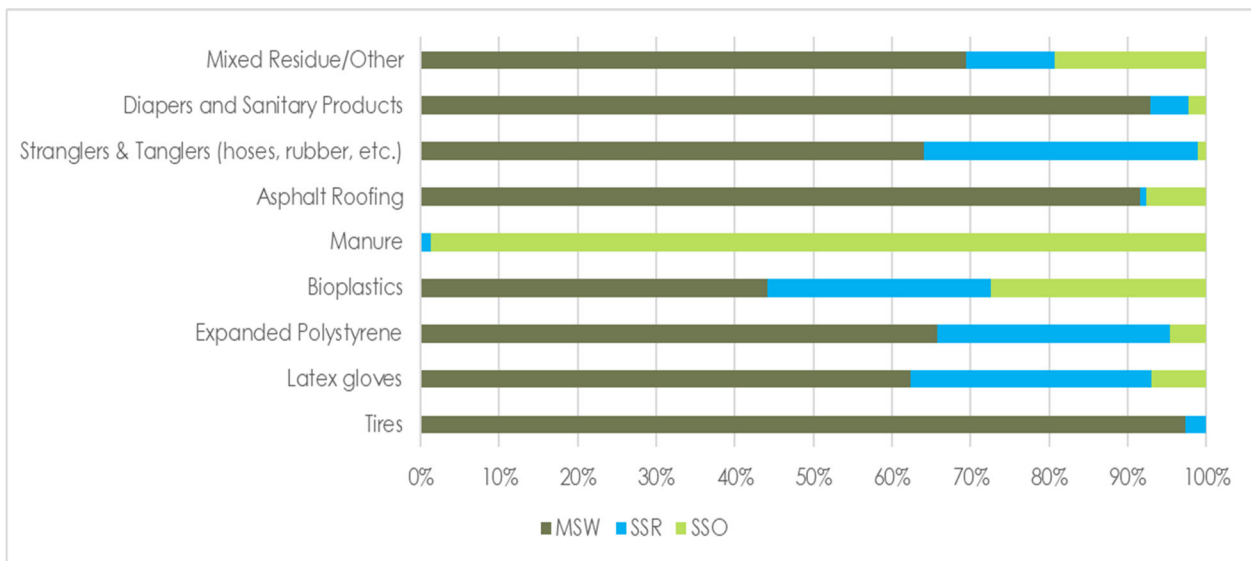
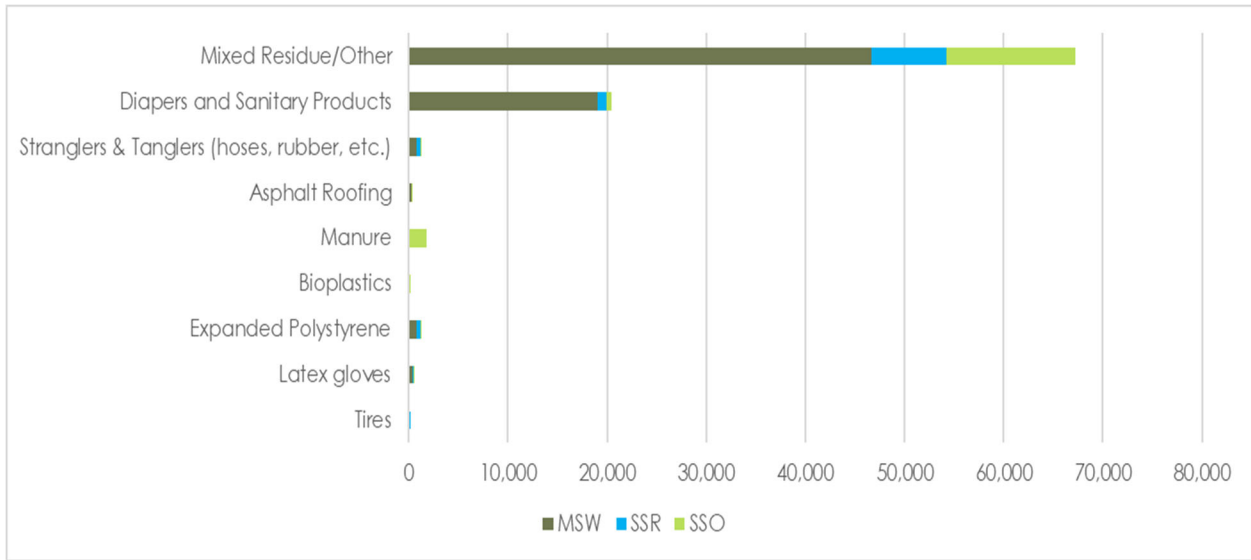
# Electronics



# HHW



# Other

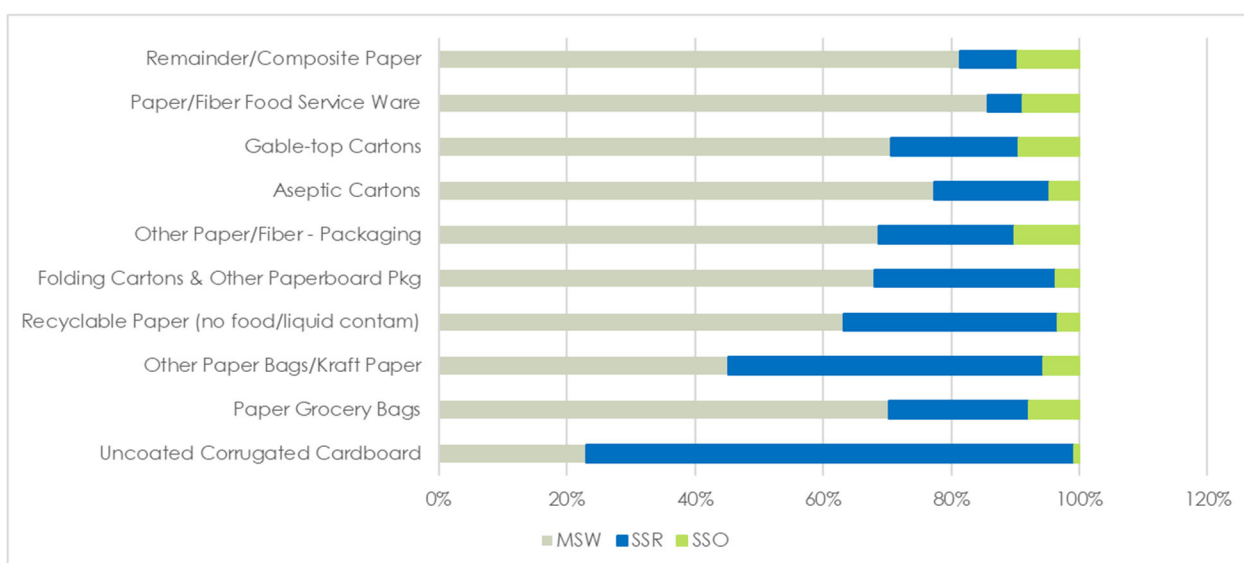
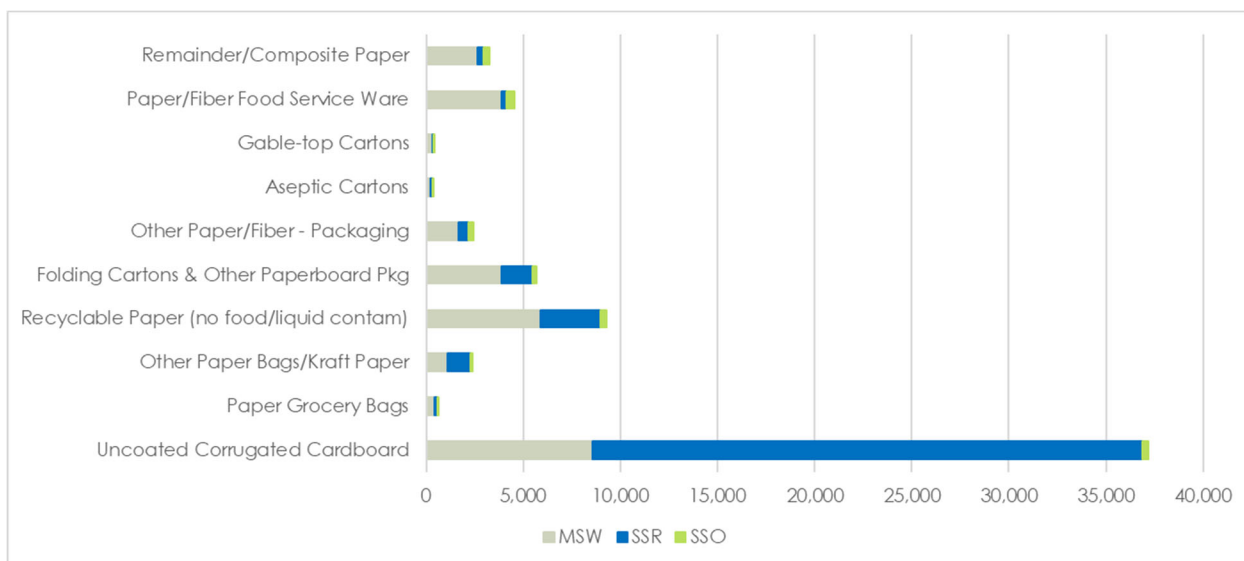




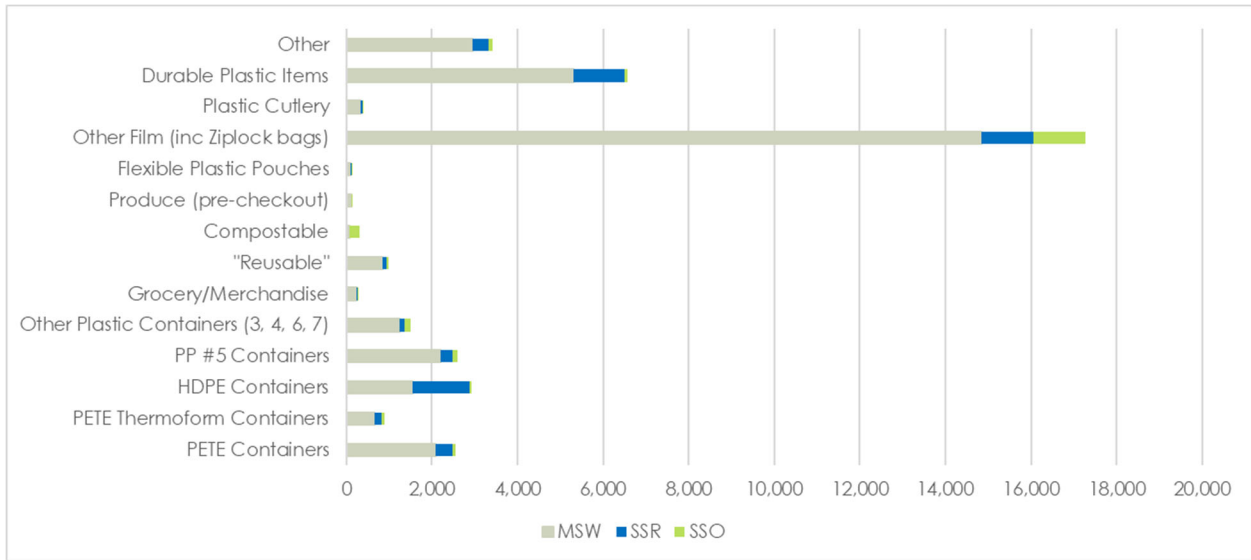
## Appendix G

### Summary of Disposition Charts by Material Group Commercial Sector (MSW, SSR, and SSO only)

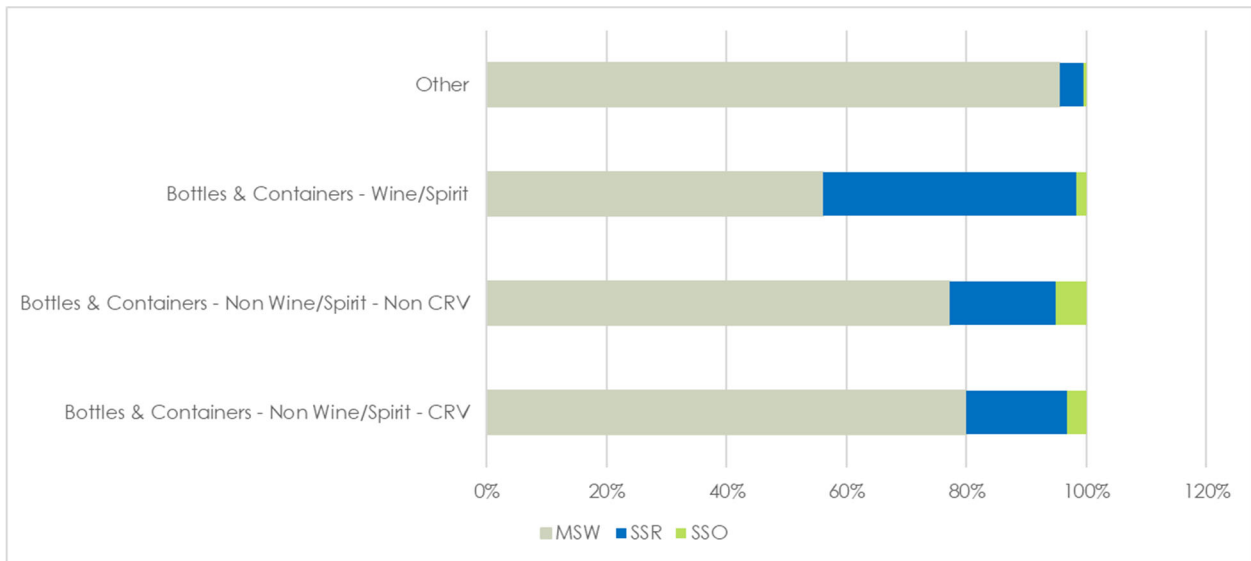
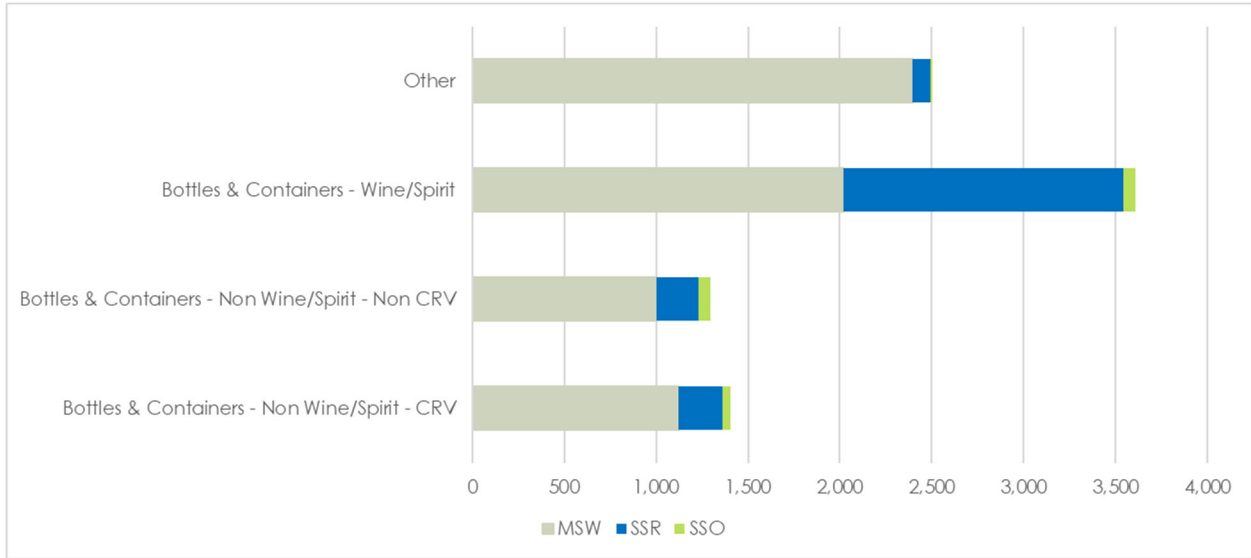
#### Paper



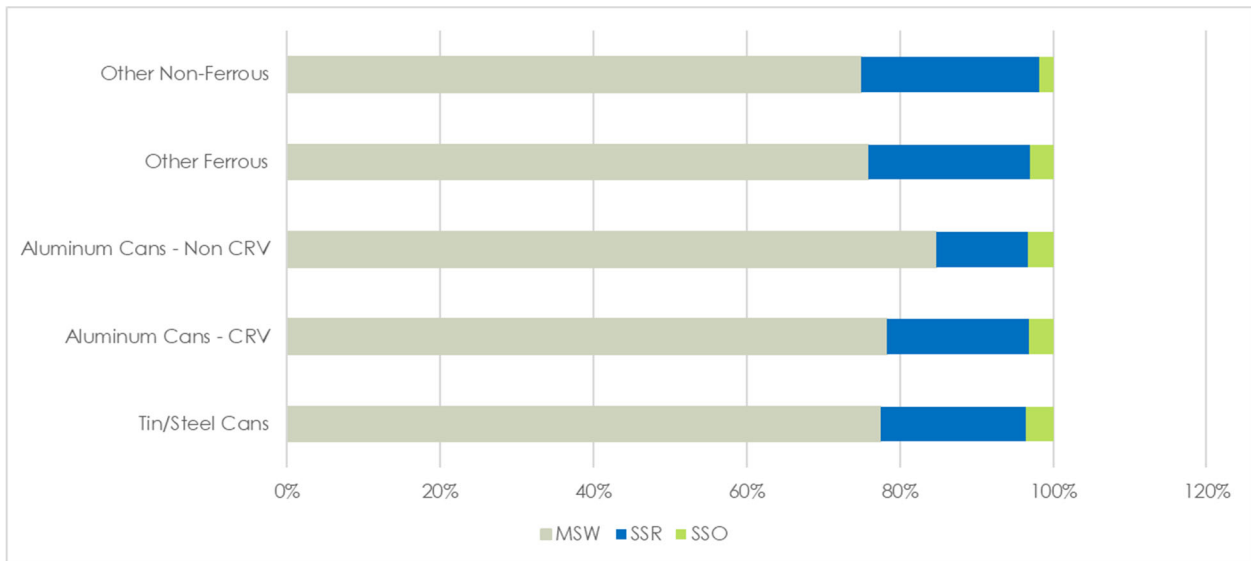
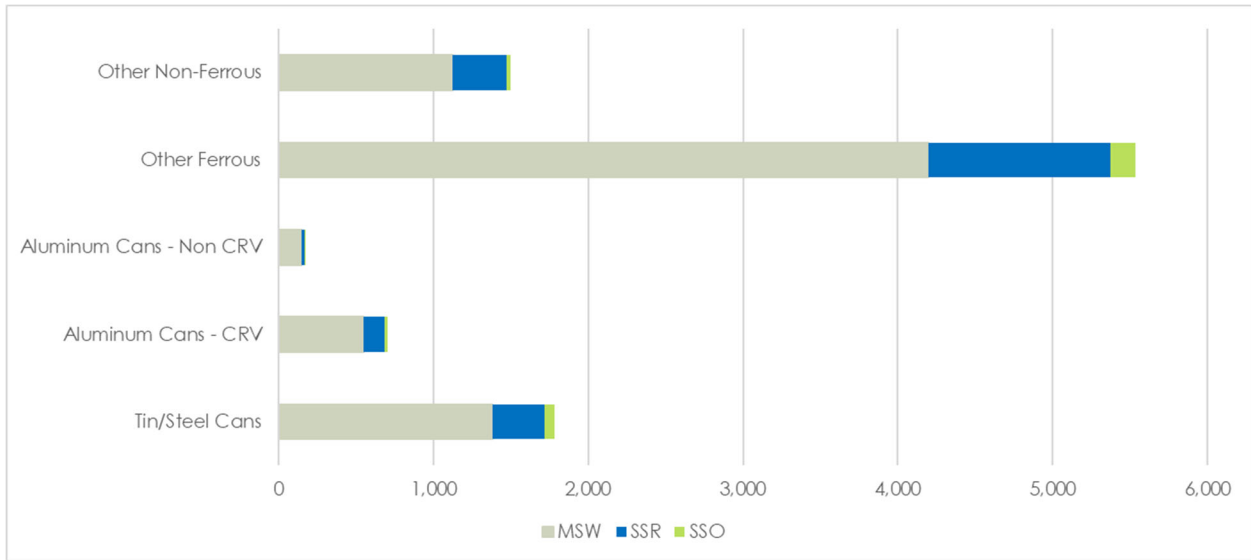
# Plastic



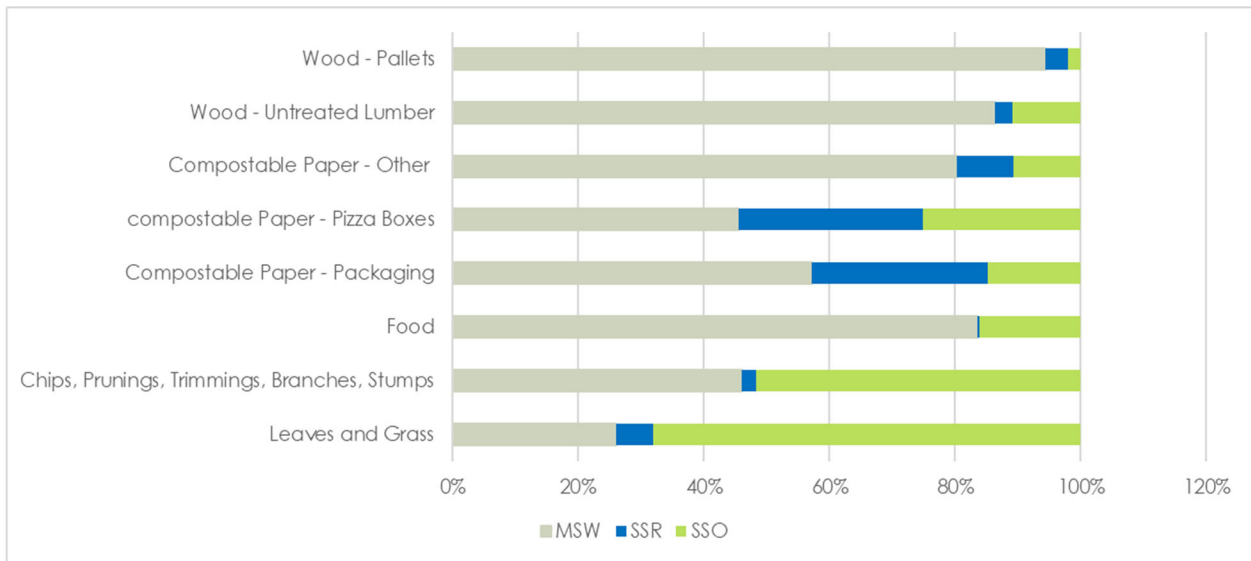
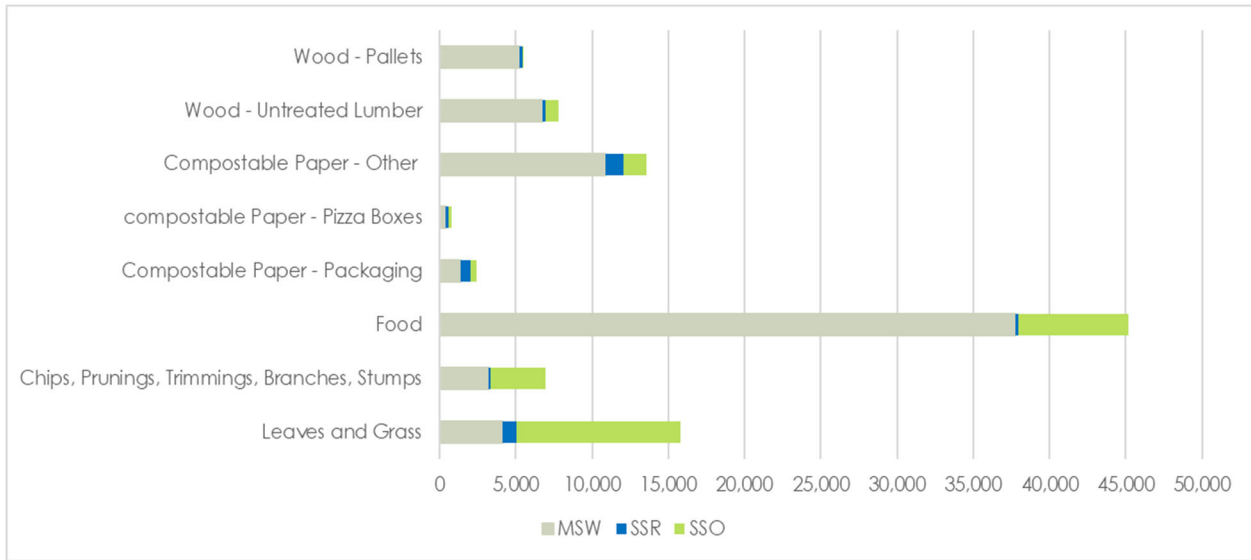
# Glass



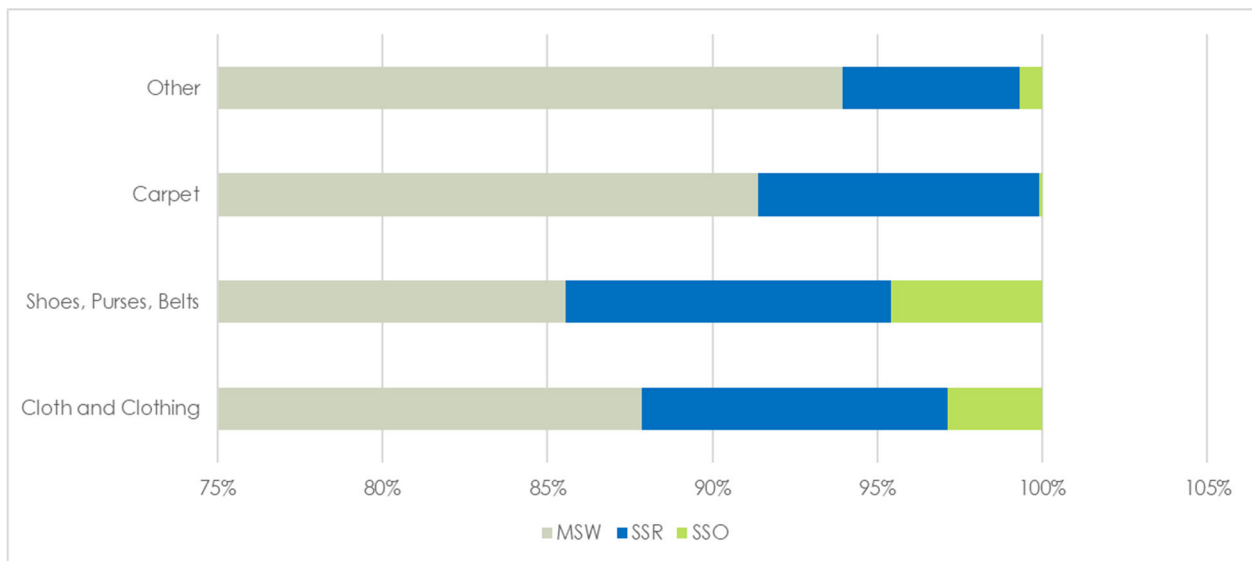
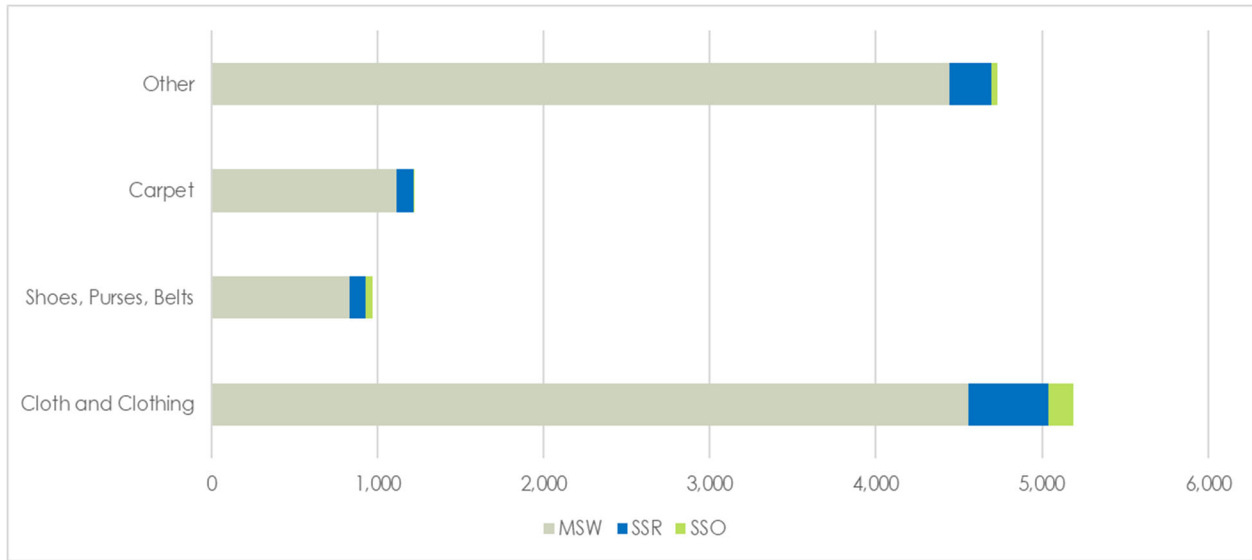
# Metal



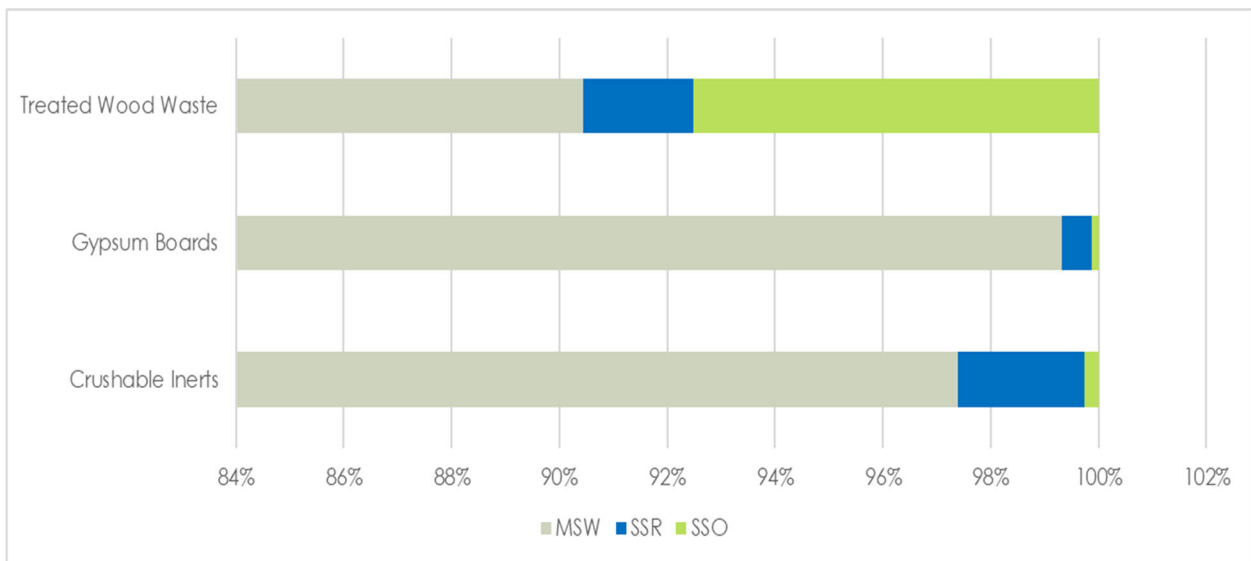
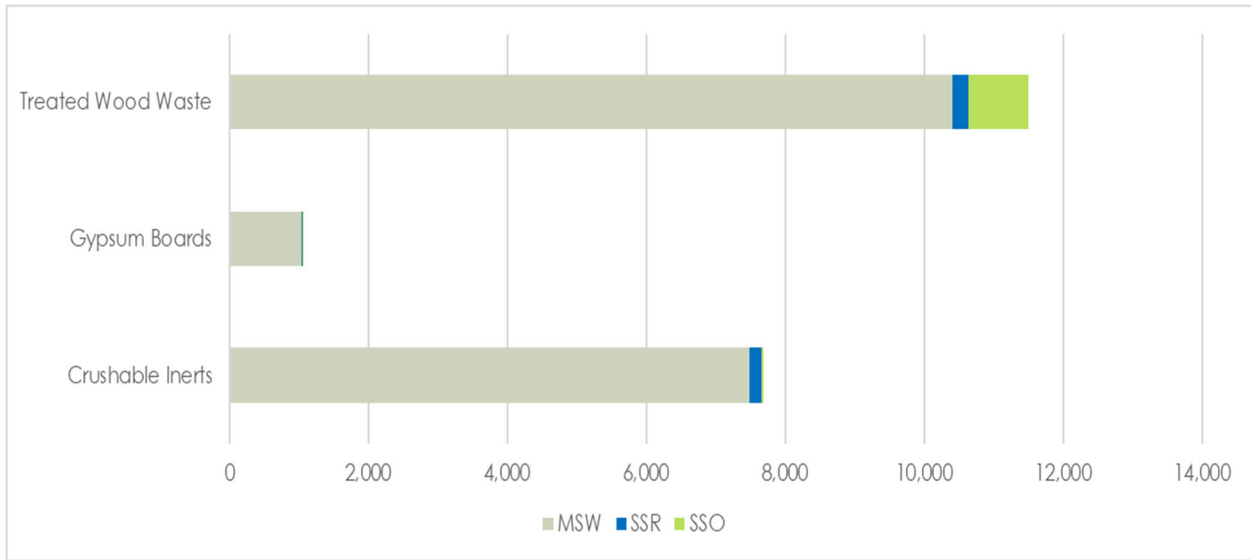
# Compostable Organics



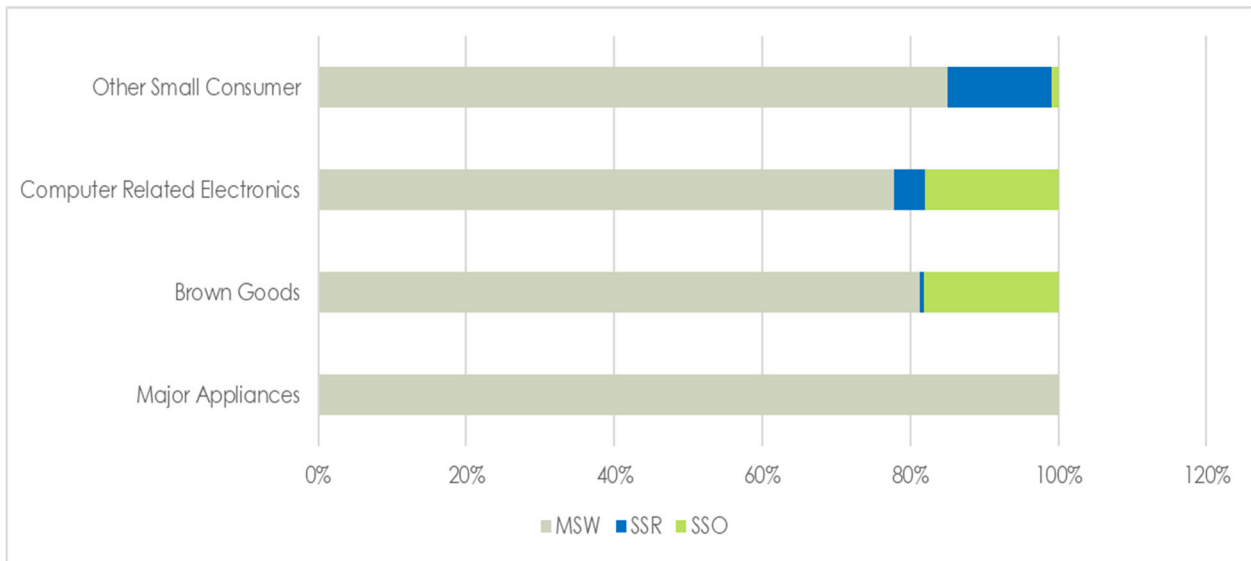
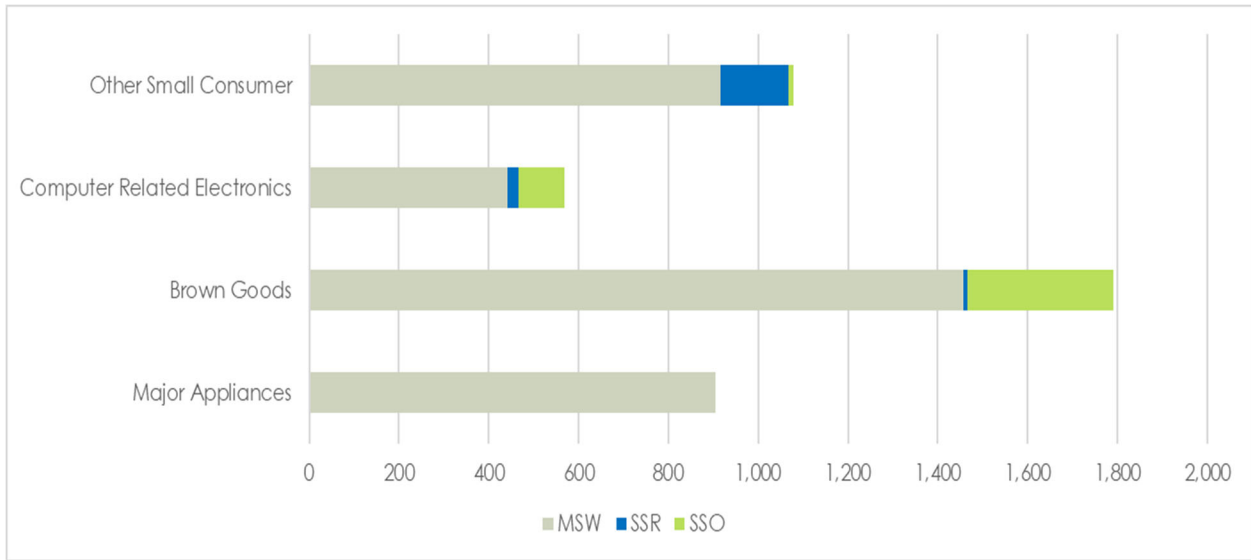
# Textiles/Other



# Inerts

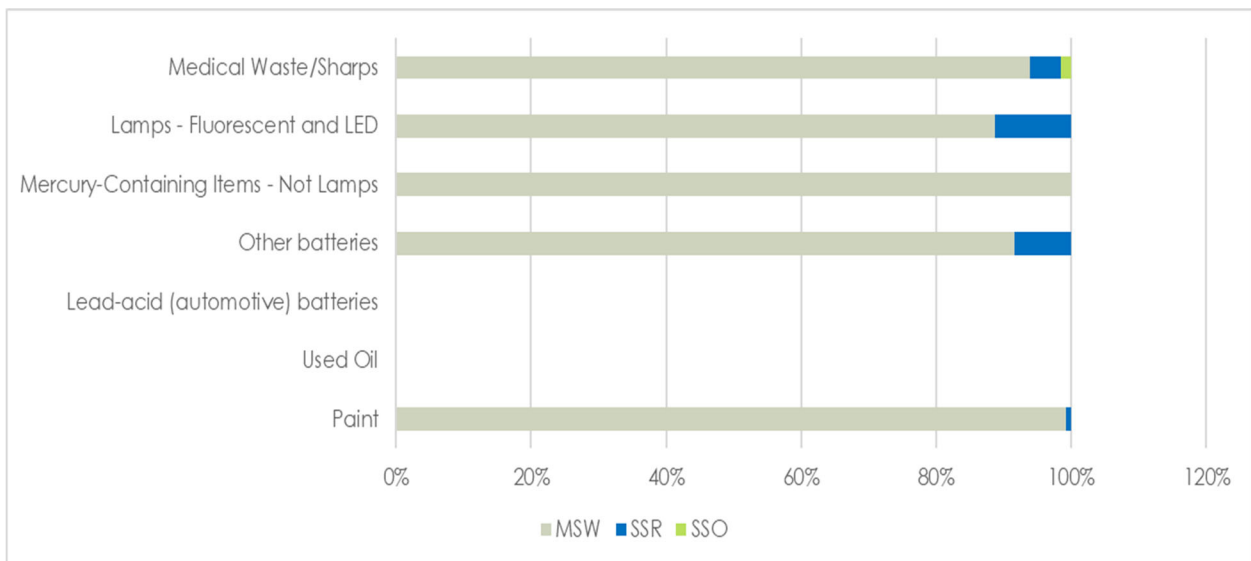
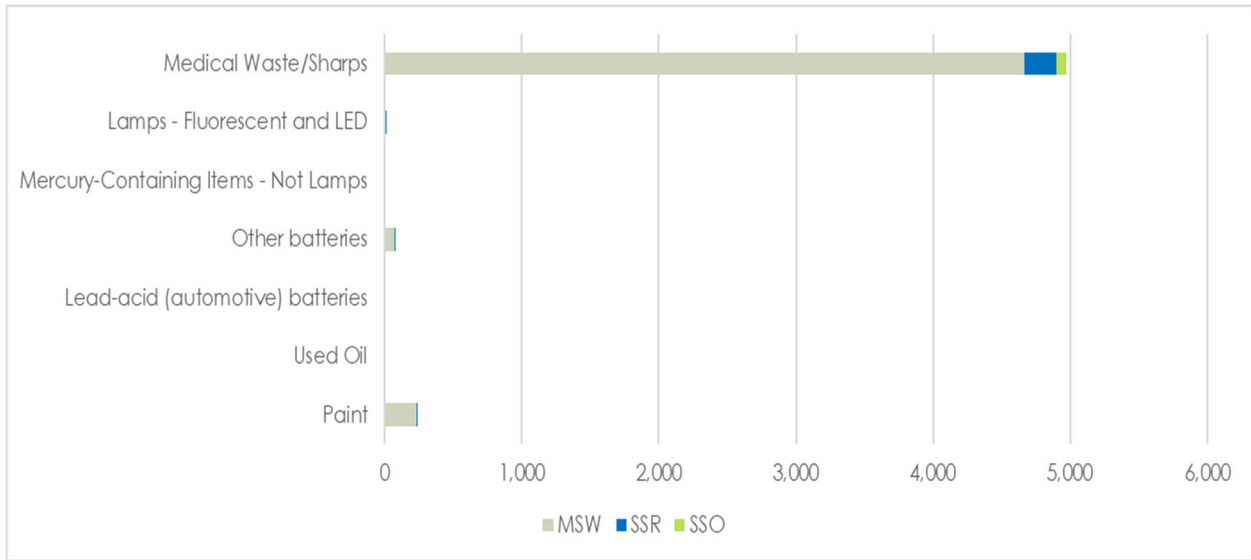


# Electronics





# HHW



# Other

